



11th

**WINNINGEST TEAM
IN THE NATION
OVER THE LAST
FIVE YEARS!**



PIRATES

**East Carolina
University
Football
Media Guide**

'77



1977 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Location	Time
Sept. 3	N.C. State University	Raleigh, N.C.	7:00 p.m.
Sept. 10	Duke University	Durham, N.C.	1:30 p.m.
Sept. 17	University of Toledo	Toledo, Ohio	7:30 p.m.
Sept. 24	VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE	GREENVILLE, N.C.	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 1	University of South Carolina	Columbia, S.C.	7:30 p.m.
Oct. 8	SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY (Homecoming)	GREENVILLE, N.C.	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 15	UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND	GREENVILLE, N.C.	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 22	The Citadel	Charleston, S.C.	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 29	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA	GREENVILLE, N.C.	7:00 p.m.
Nov. 5	Appalachian State University	Boone, N.C.	1:30 p.m.
Nov. 12	College of William and Mary (Oyster Bowl—ECU host/home team)	Norfolk, Va.	1:30 p.m.

1976 RESULTS

Overall: 9-2-0

Southern Conference: 4-1-0 (1st)

Home: 5-0-0

Road: 4-2-0

Opponent	Location	ECU	OPP	Attendance
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI	GREENVILLE, N.C.	48	0	17,400
N.C. State University	Raleigh, N.C.	23	14	49,700
College of William and Mary*	Williamsburg, Va.	20	19	13,500
THE CITADEL*	GREENVILLE, N.C.	22	3	18,250
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY	GREENVILLE, N.C.	49	14	16,200
Virginia Military Institute*	Lexington, Va.	17	3	7,700
University of North Carolina	Chapel Hill, N.C.	10	12	49,000
WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY	GREENVILLE, N.C.	24	17	21,506
University of Richmond	Richmond, Va.	20	10	15,500
Furman University*	Greenville, S.C.	10	17	13,100
APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY*	GREENVILLE, N.C.	35	7	15,335
		278	116	237,191

*Southern Conference Games

Home-88,691

Average-17,738

PIRATES '77 - East Carolina University Football Guide, published by the Sports Information Office for Press, Radio and TV. Copies available to the general public at \$3.00 each.

Prepared and edited by Ken Smith, Director of Sports Information and Promotions

Assisted by Jon Verner, Steve Wheeler, Jeanne Hagan

A special note of thanks to Jack Wrenn, graduate student, for use of his new thesis on the history of East Carolina football in order to correct many past errors.

Photo Credits To: Chuck Vollertsen, John Banks, George Holland, Ronnie Woodcock

Printed By: National Printing Company, Greenville, N.C.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Special Features	Page	Records Book	
On The Covers	2	Individual Single Game	100
Independent Status	3	Individual Season	101
End of An Era (Jenkins Retires)	4	Individual Career	102
Walkons at ECU	6	Team Single Game	103
Memo to the Media	8	Team Season	104
1977 Prospectus		Most-Fewest-Biggest	105
The Story	10	Long Plays	106
Depth Chart	12	Post-Season Bowls	107
Lettermen	13	Individual Bowl Marks	107
Position Analysis	14	Yearly Leaders	109
Meet The Coaches		Top Ten Career Performers	112
Pat Dye	18	Top Ten Single Game Performers	113
Assistants	20	Record of Coaches	115
Graduate Assistants	24	Television Record	115
Meet The Players		Southern Conference	
All-America Candidates	26	Stasavich Trophy	116
Other All-Stars	30	Commissioner's Cup	116
Player Sketches	31	1976 Standings	117
Recruit Thumbnails	54	All-Time Standings	117
Opponents		ECU Year-by-Year in SC	117
Mascots/Nicknames	58	Did You Know?	118
SIDS/Mileage	59	Scoreboard	
Opponent Facts	60	41 Years of Pirate Football	120
Series Records	71	ECU vs All Opponents	125
Ficklen Stadium		ECU Series Records vs All Opponents	127
The Story	72	Pirates Year-by-Year	131
Attendance Marks	74	Honors-Awards	
Travel Plans	76	National/Southern Conference	134
Rosters (Detachable)		Post-Season	137
Numerical	77	ECU Sports Hall of Fame	138
Dress	77	The University	
Pronunciation Guide	77	The Story	140
Alphabetical	77-A	Dr. Leo W. Jenkins	142
Recruits	77-D	Administration	143
By States	78	Athletic Director	144
By Classes	78	Key Staff Members	145
Picturing The Formations		Sports Medicine	148
Offense	78	Pirate Club	150
Defense	78	Phone Directory	151
1976 In Review		Media	
Results	80	Pirate Sports Network	152
Honors	80	Primary News Outlets	153
Game-By-Game	81	In Memory	
Team Statistics	92	Rick Bankston	154
Individual Statistics	93	Composite Schedule	155
Defensive Statistics	95		
Team Superlatives	96		
Individual Superlatives	97		
Records Broken	98		



ON THE COVERS

The **front cover** portrays an array of East Carolina University football . . . its action, cheers, leaders, television coverage. It's all a part of Pirate football.

- Left to Right: . . . The Pirates of East Carolina University take the field for 1977 with five consecutive winning seasons.
- . . . Dr. Leo W. Jenkins, proclaimed East Carolina's number one fan, looks ahead to stadium expansion and retirement.
 - . . . The Pirates in action against rival North Carolina.
 - . . . The ABC-TV camera gets a front seat view in Ficklen Stadium with cheering Pirate fans as a backdrop during last year's Appalachian State game.
 - . . . Cheers abound when the Pirates play as led by the colorful ECU cheerleaders.
 - . . . More action against those rival Tar Heels.
 - . . . Pat Dye, the second winningest coach in school history, watches intently from the sidelines.

The **back cover** represents East Carolina University's brain, brawn and speed on the 1977 football team. All players that have a cumulative average of 3.0 or better, a speed of 4.6 or better in the 40, and/or can bench press at least twice their weight are included in this group. The picture is identified on the back, while each player's achievement in the brain, brawn and speed categories is listed here.

Steve Greer: 3.696 average - 4.6 speed
Vince Kolanko: 3.507 average
Steve Benton: 3.2 average
Leander Green: 3.187 average - 4.55 speed
Henry Trevathan: 3.133 average
Steve Synder: 3.129 average
Rickie Holliday: 3.021 average - 320 pounds
Vern Davenport: 3.000 average
Eddie Hicks: 4.3 speed
Billy Ray Washington: 4.4 speed
Fred Chavis: 4.41 speed
Theodore Sutton: 4.44 speed
Sam Harrell: 4.5 speed
Charlie Carter: 4.5 speed

Harold Randolph: 4.53 speed
Willie Holley: 4.58 speed
Nate Adams: 4.6 speed
Willie Hawkins: 4.6 speed
Terry Gallaher: 4.6 speed
Wayne Poole: 440 pounds
Tim Swords: 415 pounds
Matt Mulholland: 405 pounds
Mitchell Johnston: 375 pounds
John Wrape: 370 pounds
Steve Craven: 360 pounds
Oliver Felton: 345 pounds
Todd Tucker: 340 pounds
Larry Paul: 340 pounds

EAST CAROLINA EMBARKS UPON INDEPENDENT STATUS.....

For the first time in 13 years, East Carolina University athletic teams will not be affiliated with an athletic conference. The Pirate teams are all of independent status for the 1977-78 school year.

A committee appointed by the East Carolina Board of Trustees to study the future of East Carolina athletics, recommended to the Board during 1975 that the school should withdraw from the Southern Conference in June of 1977. That action was approved by the Board of Trustees and ECU did officially withdraw last June.

East Carolina was admitted to the Southern Conference in 1964 as a probationary member for one year. The Pirate teams became eligible for championships during the 1965-66 school year.

The only other conference affiliation for East Carolina was from 1947 to 1962 when the school was a member of the North State Conference, later changed in name to the Carolinas Conference.

Prior to the 1947-48 school year, East Carolina had been an independent since the inception of intercollegiate athletics at the school in 1931.

The future of East Carolina in affiliation with another conference is most unclear at this time. Continued studies are taking place as to the direction East Carolina should take, with independent status perhaps being a stepping stone into something much bigger and better for Pirate teams. Talk of a new conference being formed from current major independents in the south is most prominent.

QUICK ECU FACTS

LOCATION: Greenville, N.C.

ENROLLMENT: 12,500

FOUNDED: 1907

CHANCELLOR: Dr. Leo W. Jenkins

CONFERENCE: NCAA Division I Independent

NICKNAME: Pirates

COLORS: Purple and Gold

STADIUM: Ficklen (20,000 - Grass)

FOOTBALL STARTED: 1932

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Bill Cain (919-757-6448)

FOOTBALL COACH: Pat Dye (919-757-6330)

PUBLICITY DIRECTOR: Ken Smith (919-757-6491)

East Carolina University is a constituent institution of The University of North Carolina, a 16-unit state-wide system.

THE END OF AN ERA IN EAST CAROLINA ATHLETICS.

Dr. Leo W. Jenkins to retire

An era of rapid growth, tremendous change and strides to reach the top at East Carolina University, not just in academics, but also in athletics, has been directed by one Dr. Leo W. Jenkins, the Chancellor.

That era, spanning 27 years, will come to a close in the spring when Jenkins retires.

Yes, growth, change and reaching for the top will continue. But it won't be quite like the past. The era will be noted as one that stands alone, one unlike any other.

One would not argue that Jenkins' middle name is controversy. The man thrives on controversy. But it produces results — positive results.

No task has seemed too small for the New Jersey native that came to East Carolina College in 1947 as the dean.

Jenkins has had four major projects, along with countless others, that he fought long and hard for, and succeeded.

First was the nursing school, now ranked among the nation's very best.

Second was university status for East Carolina College. From ECTC to ECC and under Jenkins to ECU.

Third, the push for a fully accredited medical school at East Carolina. The first class enters that medical school this fall.

And fourth, expansion of Ficklen Stadium to at least 35,000 seats. Construction begins November 1, immediately following this football season, after a successful \$2 ½ drive for funds.

The academic realm is usually most associated with a Chancellor, not athletics, but with Jenkins, this is far from being the case. Athletics to Jenkins is every bit as important to the University as is the academic world.

For his stand on athletics at East Carolina, as well as, all colleges and universities, Jenkins is noted as East Carolina's Number One Pirate Fan. And rightfully so.

It has been under Jenkins' leadership that Pirate teams have come from mediocre status to nationally competitive status. Affiliation with a major conference, NCAA Division I status, and now, the embarking upon major independent status as a road to a greater future — these have all been nurtured and matured during the Jenkins Era.

When retirement is reality next spring, East Carolina University will have ended a great era in its history.

And, it will have lost its Number One Pirate Fan!



...I want to plead guilty of emphasizing athletics, not only at East Carolina College, but wherever my influence may do some good throughout our entire state.....

*...Not only should all progress be emphasized, but emphasis should be put also on the desire for victory or success. It is completely within the great American tradition for athletes to have a burning desire to win. It would approach the ludicrous for us to advise our students majoring in business not to strive for success. . . . Carrying this analogy over into athletics, the old adage that it makes no difference whether you win or lose but how you play the game becomes completely threadbare....
...In our present social structure the athlete has as much right and is entitled to as much respect as is the musician, the scholar, the debater, or anyone else associated with the college. . . .*

Dr. Leo Jenkins
August 5, 1965
Meeting of College Sports Information
Directors of America
Chicago, Illinois



ALLEN



CREECH



DAVENPORT



FREER



HOLLIDAY



JOHNSON

Dreams Come True For Walkons At East Carolina University . . .

. . . Six To Start This Year

"Every walkon's dream is to earn a scholarship," said East Carolina head coach Pat Dye. "And I would like for each to be able to do this."

That explains how Dye feels about walkons in his Pirate football program. They are important.

Walkons are those players that elect to try out for the team without being recruited in any way and are not on scholarship.

It's most unusual for walkons to play a major role with a football team. In fact, in many programs, walkons stand little chance of even making the team. But not so at East Carolina.

"If football means enough to a youngster in college to come out, with the demands so great on individuals time, then they are going to be something special to us," continued Dye. "Every kid that walks on at East Carolina will be treated no different than a scholarship kid and will get an equal chance to make this team."

The proof of that statement can be found in the starting lineup alone at East Carolina, the ultimate for a walkon. All-America linebacker candidate Harold Randolph, center Rickie Holliday, quarterback Jimmy Southerland, tight end Barry Johnson, punter Rodney Allen --- these are all starters for 1977 that were original walkons at East Carolina and have since earned a scholarship. Kickers Bill Lamm and Junior Creech are vying for starting placekicker and both fall in the same category.

Other walkons appearing on the depth charts who have or will earn scholarships are linebacker Larry Paul, defensive tackle Vance Tingler, offensive tackle John Wrape, fullback Theodore Sutton, defensive back James Freer and split end Vern Davenport.

"I think it's very significant that four years ago we encouraged non-scholarship football players to come out," added Dye. "Although we did not recruit then, we made sure that all students knew our doors were open."

"Our roster currently shows about 27 walkons from the 90 that ended spring practice. That's about 1/3 of our team."

Why have walkons? Why worry with some folks that you know will never be a football player?

"Walkons give tremendous support," answered Dye. "On the practice field in our preparation for other teams they are scout team members executing the opponents plays. Plus, good football players sometimes emerge from this group.

"I think there is a feeling here at East Carolina that a walkon can play. So we seem to get more out than some programs. And, in some cases, we have signed some to scholarships that maybe were not as good a football player as one should be to get a scholarship, but they were such good people we signed them anyway for their help."

At East Carolina University, walkons are special in football. And in many cases, East Carolina is special to walkons. Here, they get a chance to play, even to start, and in some cases, see the dream of earning a scholarship comes true.



LAMM



PAUL



RANDOLPH



SOUTHERLAND



SUTTON



TINGLER



WRAPE

The 1977 East Carolina Walkons

Wayne Banks	John Maness
Pete Benton	Thomas McLaurin
Reid Bullock	Reggie Moss
Blake Camp	Eddie Murphy
Bobby Davidson	Greg Pabers
William Elcock	Mike Painter
Jack Foushee	Gino Petty
Tommy Grove	Joe Powell
Allen Hines	Bruce Pringle
Von Hofmeister	Paul Ricciarelli
Jesse Ingram	Tod Tucker
Alfred Lambert	

The 1977 Original Walkons Who Have or Will Earn a Scholarship This Fall

- *Rodney Allen
- *Junior Creech
- Vern Davenport
- James Freer
- *Rickie Holliday
- *Barry Johnson
- *Bill Lamm
- Larry Paul
- *Harold Randolph
- *Jimmy Southerland
- Theodore Sutton
- Vance Tingler
- John Wrape

*Probable Starters

MEMO TO THE MEDIA

REQUESTS FOR WORKING MEDIA CREDENTIALS: All members of the press, radio and/or television should make requests for working credentials to Ken Smith, Sports Information Director, Minges Coliseum, East Carolina University, Greenville, N.C. 27834. Credentials should be requested one week in advance of the event, in writing. If sufficient time, passes will be mailed. Otherwise passes will be left at will call, located at the scoreboard end of the stadium, opposite from Minges Coliseum.

RADIO BROADCAST INFORMATION: Visiting radio network or station(s) must be designated by the opponent school's sports information director or athletic director. There is space for only one official outlet for opponents in the press box. A booth will be assigned only upon designation as stated above. Phone lines should be ordered by the station and/or network through Carolina Telephone and Telegraph in Greenville, N.C. Phone: 919-758-9111.

SCOUTING CREDENTIALS: No scouting passes will be issued in compliance with NCAA rules.

PHOTOGRAPHERS: Photography passes for still photographers are granted for the sidelines only. Only TV cameramen are permitted on top of the press box. Passes must be requested in writing by sports editors or sports directors of those affiliates covering the game. Photography passes do not grant admission to the press box.

PARKING: Parking passes should be requested at the same time working press or photography passes are requested. Parking passes should be limited to one per request. All parking will be in the paved lot to the north side of Minges Coliseum. Enter lot from Ficklen Drive, which is accessible only from Charles Street. Charles Street intersects the 264 Bypass at Pitt Plaza.

COMPLIMENTARY TICKETS: A limited supply of complimentary tickets is available, but no more than two (2) will be issued per working request. These are strictly on a first-come, first-serve basis.

SERVICES: Quarterly play-by-play, halftime and final team statistics, final individual offensive and defensive statistics, scoring summary, lineups and quotes from both coaches. Four telephones and two telecopiers are available in the press box. Additional phones and office space is available in nearby Minges Coliseum for pre-game and post-game work. Individual player and coach interviews are available upon request, in addition to, regularly scheduled post-game press conferences which are telephoned back to the press box via a telephone/intercom system. This is approximately 15 minutes after the game. One may visit the coach directly during the press conference also. Sandwiches and soft drinks and other light snacks are served in the press box at each home game.

Sports Information Director: Ken Smith
919-757-6491 - Office
919-758-2254 - Home



**1977 PROSPECTUS
DEPTH CHART
LETTERMEN
POSITIVE ANALYSIS**

PROSPECTUS 1977

GENERAL ASSESSMENT

The 1977 East Carolina University football season looms like a big puzzle. A lot of pieces must fall in place for the finished product to take on the air of previous Pirate seasons.

Master planner Pat Dye, highly successful three-year head coach, is looking for the pieces to fall in place at quarterback, center, left offensive line, the secondary and the kicking game.

With seasons of 9-2, 9-2, 7-4, 8-3 and 9-2 in the previous five years, success is just expected from the Pirate team in 1977. And it could well be.

"I think we have a chance to be a real fine football team in the fall," says Dye. "But the secret to how good we will end up being will be determined by how much grit we've got.

"The ability is great at some positions and average at others. We have depth at some positions and very little at others. If all the pieces fall in place and we have no major injuries or rash of injuries, then we could be good."

OFFENSE

Two of the key positions of a wishbone offense are missing pieces in the 1977 puzzle — quarterback and center. Three-year starter Mike Weaver will be hard to replace at quarterback, while four-year starter Timmy Hightower will be greatly missed at center.

How these two positions shape up will tell a great deal about how powerful the Pirate wishbone will be in 1977. Over the previous years, it has been a tough machine to stop. Last season, the Pirates ranked fifth in the nation in rushing offense with 296.6 yards per game.

Jimmy Southerland, the lone candidate with experience, Leander Green and Steve Greer are battling for the QB slot. Rickie Holliday appears set at center.

"I'm not as worried about either position now as I was before spring practice," said Dye. "While quarterback is still up for grabs in the fall, I think we can be solid there. Rickie is stronger than Timmy at center and has filled in nicely."

The power obviously lies with the running backs. All-America candidate Eddie Hicks (Jr/6-2/205/897 yards/6.5 avg.) will be one of the south's premier running backs. He'll team with Willie Hawkins (Sr/5-11/195/170 yards/5.1 avg.), while Sam Harrell (Jr/6-2/210) indicated in the spring to be a real challenger at either position. They rank in speed at 4.3, 4.5, 4.6, respectively, in the 40.

Vince Kolanko is set to step in at fullback, with newcomers Theodore Sutton and Perry Allred close behind.

The offensive line is anchored by all-America candidate Wayne Bolt at guard. The 6-1, 265 pounder enters his fourth year as a starter, having graded the highest of anyone up front last year. He'll be flanked by returning starter Matt Mulholland on the right side.

The left side of the line was wiped out by graduation. Mitchell Smith and Nelson Smith will take over at tackle and guard, respectively, for Ricky Bennett and Randy Parrish.

The ends appear solid. Terry Gallaher will start for his third consecutive year at the split end, while parttime starter Barry Johnson will anchor at tight end.

DEFENSE

Quickness was a major asset in 1976. Count on the same for 1977.

"Our defensive club will be a bit different than from 1976," said Dye. "We will be a bit smaller, but just as quick, if not quicker, up front. Our secondary will be more aggressive and stronger, but with less speed."

Leading the way will be a very deep corp of linebackers. All-America candidate Harold Randolph, with over 100 individual tackles each of the last two years, combines with big Mike Brewington, a top-notch sophomore. They receive strong backup from Harold Fort, Tommy Summer and Larry Paul.

The defensive front should be a real stopper, despite the loss of two outstanding players, Cary Godette and Jake Dove. Zack Valentine and Fred Chavis will be at the ends, Wayne Poole and Noah Clark at tackles and Oliver Felton at noseguard. Chavis replaces Godette, while Clark replaces Dove. Both new starters have had considerable experience and have proven to be winners.

The big question mark on defense lies in the secondary. All-America Jim Bolding, Detroit Lions draftee Reggie Pinkney and Ernest Madison have all graduated, leaving only Gerald Hall in the secondary.

Hall is definitely an all-America candidate as a junior. He ranks as one of the two or three most exciting players on the Pirate squad. But he needs support from his strong safety position.

Steve Hale, with experience over three years, will start at free safety. Sophomores Charlie Carter and Willie Holley appear to be the top corner men. Only a lack of experience looms as a problem.

THE SCHEDULE

Scheduling improvements in football has been a major item for East Carolina in the last three years. The 1977 slate reflects that improvement.

The Pirates open with two very tough ACC opponents in N.C. State and Duke, both very fierce rivalry games. Never before has East Carolina had such a demanding start.

"Our schedule is very, very challenging," stated Dye. "The addition of teams like Duke, South Carolina and Southwestern Louisiana, teams we've never played before, makes for a rugged campaign. This could well be our toughest schedule ever, but one we really look forward to."

Battling as an independent, the Pirates will also face former Southern Conference foes VMI, The Citadel, Appalachian State and William and Mary, along with the University of Toledo, Southern Illinois and Richmond.

1977 DEPTH CHART

(Based on Spring Practice)

OFFENSE

SE	81	Terry Gallaher**	85	Billy Ray Washington #	5	Vern Davenport #
LT	77	Mitchell Smith*	75	Mike Heywood	72	Tim Swords**
LG	74	Nelson Smith*	63	Wayne Inman #		Drew O'Donnell #
C	52	Rickie Holliday**	57	Jeff Hagans #	58	Robert Wirthlin #
RG	68	Wayne Bolt***	65	Mitchell Johnston	60	John Maness
RT	78	Matt Mulholland**	75	Mike Heywood	66	John Wrape
TE	84	Barry Johnson**	80	Eric Walker #	61	Joe Godette #
QB	7	Jimmy Southerland**	12	Leander Green #	8	Steve Greer #
LHB	33	Willie Hawkins***	25	Sam Harrell	21	Alexander French**
RHB	28	Eddie Hicks**	25	Sam Harrell		Valla Olliver
FB	32	Vince Kolanko***	36	Theodore Sutton #	31	Perry Allred #

DEFENSE

SSE	89	Zack Valentine**	98	Ed Nelson	97	Henry Blackwell #
LT	99	Wayne Pool**	73	Vance Tingler	70	D.T. Joyner*
NG	79	Oliver Felton**	69	Clifford Williams #		Blake Camp
RT	93	Noah Clark*	94	Woodrow Stevenson #	70	D.T. Joyner*
WSE	88	Fred Chavis**	83	John Morris* #	82	John Bauer #
SLB	92	Harold Randolph***	54	Harold Fort***	64	Tommy Summer*
WLB	96	Mike Brewington* #	53	Larry Paul**	64	Tommy Summer*
CB	24	Willie Holley #	20	James Freer #		
CB	43	Charlie Carter #	34	Thomas McLaurin #		
FS	10	Steve Hale***	3	Drew Fish***	27	Mike Dross**
SS	11	Gerald Hall*	44	Ruffin McNeil* #		Tommy Grove #

NOTE: Bold letters denote 1976 starters. *Denotes number of letters won. #Denotes sophomores.

LETTERMEN RETURNING (32)

(Caps Denote 1976 Starters)

Offensive Unit (13)

SE — TERRY GALLAHER
 T — MATT MULHOLLAND, Mitchell Smith
 G — WAYNE BOLT, Nelson Smith
 C — Rickie Holliday
 TE — Barry Johnson
 QB — Jimmy Southerland, Steve Greer
 RB — WILLIE HAWKINS, EDDIE HICKS,
 Alexander French
 FB — Vince Kolanko

Defensive Unit (18)

E — ZACK VALENTINE, Fred Chavis, John Morris
 T — WAYNE POOLE, Noah Clark, D.T. Joyner,
 Tim Swords
 NG — OLIVER FELTON
 LB — HAROLD RANDOLPH,
 MIKE BREWINGTON, HAROLD FORT
 Larry Paul, Tommy Summer
 CB —
 S — GERALD HALL, Mike Dross, Drew Fish,
 Steve Hale, Ruffin McNeil

Kicking Unit (2)

Punter:

Placekicker: Barry Johnson

Snapper: Gene Winters

TOP RETURNING NON-LETTERMEN (31)

(Possible Starters in Caps)

Offensive Unit (16)

SE — Vern Davenport, Billy Ray Washington
 T — Mike Heywood, John Wrape
 G — Wayne Inman, Mitchell Johnston,
 John Maness
 C — Jeff Hagans, Robert Wirthlin
 TE — Eric Walker
 QB — LEANDER GREEN, Joe Powell
 RB — Nate Adams, SAM HARRELL
 FB — Perry Allred, Theodore Sutton

Defensive Unit (12)

E — John Bauer, Ed Nelson, Henry Blackwell
 T — Woodrow Stevenson, Vance Tingle
 NG — Blake Camp, Clifford Williams
 LB —
 CB — CHARLIE CARTER, James Freer,
 WILLIE HOLLEY, Thomas McLaurin
 S — Tommy Grove

Kicking Unit (3)

Punter: RODNEY ALLEN

Placekicker: Junior Creech, Bill Lamm

Snapper:

LETTERMEN LOST (16)

(Caps Denote 1976 Starters)

Offensive Unit (9)

SE —
 T — RICKY BENNETT
 G — RANDY PARRISH
 C — TIM HIGHTOWER, Brad Decker
 TE — CLAY BURNETT
 QB — MIKE WEAVER, Pete Conaty
 RB —
 FB — RAYMOND JONES, Tom Daub

Defensive Unit (7)

E — CARY GODETTE
 T — JAKE DOVE
 NG — Nick Bullock
 LB —
 CB — ERNEST MADISON, REGGIE PINKNEY
 S — JIM BOLDING, Greg Pingston

Kicking Unit (2)

Punter: Tom Daub

Placekicker: Pete Conaty

Snapper:

STARTERS RETURNING

(Seniors in CAPS)

	Offense	
SE	81	TERRY GALLAHER
LT		
LG		
C		
RG	68	WAYNE BOLT
RT	78	Matt Mulholland
TE		
QB		
LHB	33	WILLIE HAWKINS
RHB	28	Eddie Hicks
FB		

	Defense	
SSE	89	Zack Valentine
LT	99	Wayne Poole
NG	79	Oliver Felton
RT		
WSE		
SLB	92	HAROLD RANDOLPH
WLB	96	Mike Brewington
	54	HAROLD FORT
CB		
CB		
FS		
SS	11	Gerald Hall

POSITION ANALYSIS

Offense

LETTERMEN: Returning 14, Lost 9 — **STARTERS:** Returning 6, Lost 6

SPLIT END

(Returning 3, Lost 0)

Should continue to be a strong position for the Pirates, with Terry Gallaher in his third year as a starter. The speedy senior had his best spring ever, continuing to improve upon his fine catching and blocking ability. Sophomore Billy Ray Washington, a 4.4 40-man lends strong support, along with slender walkon Vern Davenport, a sure-handed man.

TIGHT END

(Returning 3, Lost 1)

Situation good with return of parttime starter Barry Johnson, a big man with ability to make the catch and make the block. Improved over last year. Sophomore Eric Walker coming on strong with signs of being sure winner. Joe Godette, moved from guard, and Reggie Moss in reserve roles.

TACKLE

(Returning 3, Lost 1)

As in the past, depth biggest problem here. Matt Mulholland returns for his third year as a starter and is a fine one. Mitchell Smith, top reserve last year, takes over spot vacated by Ricky Bennett. Smith has proven to be very solid. Tim Swords, moved from defense, Mike Heywood and John Wrape to provide reserve strength.

GUARD

(Returning 4, Lost 1)

Same as with tackle, depth is a problem, while first line solid. All-America candidate Wayne Bolt starts his fourth year, while Nelson Smith moves into Randy Parrish's position. Smith, like Mitchell Smith, a strong reserve last season, is now a solid starter. Wayne Inman, moved from center, Mitchell Johnston, Drew O'Donnell and John Maness to form reserve corp.

CENTER

(Returning 4, Lost 1)

As with the past four years, the center position will be manned by a small person physically, but one with lots of guts and determination. Rickie Holliday, a former walkon, replaces the graduated Timmy Hightower. Holliday is virtually in the same mold as Hightower. Jeff Hagans, Rob Wirthlin and Gene Winters to provide depth.

QUARTERBACK

(Returning 6, Lost 2)

A big question mark and likely to be until the opening kickoff. Experienced Jimmy Southerland, sophomore Leander Green, and running back Steve Greer moved to

quarterback, are all battling for the number one position. Green had a very strong spring, but Southerland had little chance to show after missing all but three days of spring drills with an injury. Gone is master-mind Mike Weaver and long ball hurler Pete Conaty. Southerland has had experience as a starter, and like Green, has shown real promise to run the show. In the background are Tony Tripp, Henry Trevathan and Joe Powell.

RUNNING BACK

(Returning 6, Lost 0)

One of the two strongest areas on the club this year, along with linebackers, and best since arrival of Pat Dye. Supers Eddie Hicks and Willie Hawkins, the H & H Trucking Co., will team together for second consecutive year. Both rate with the nation's best. Vastly improved Sam Harrell to contend for a third member of the H & H Co. The slightest letup by Hicks or Hawkins will find Harrell in the lineup. Sophomore Nate Adams; Alexander French, after a year's absence; and Valla Olliver to be used as backups.

FULLBACK

(Returning 3, Lost 2)

Vince Kolanko, who has shared duties at fullback and running back for two years, moves into the starting slot at fullback. Proven to be solid and a dependable player. Walkon Theodore Sutton had super spring to provide strong backup. Sophomore Perry Allred has shown tremendous potential, but was plagued with injuries in the spring.

Defense

LETTERMEN: Returning 18, Lost 7 — **STARTERS:** Returning 6, Lost 5

END

(Returning 6, Lost 1)

The loss of All-America Cary Godette will be greatly felt, although Fred Chavis, his replacement, is a tough one. Zack Valentine, an all-league performer last year, returns for third year of starting duty. John Morris will lend strong backup to the starters, while Henry Blackwell, Ed Nelson and John Bauer have improved greatly.

TACKLE

(Returning 5, Lost 1)

Early season depth ranks as a definite problem, dependent upon the improvement of three or four players. Starters Noah Clark and Wayne Poole are both strong and quick. The position in general lacks great size, but has very good quickness. D. T. Joyner, Vance Tingler and Woodrow Stevenson expected to help as improvement occurs.

NOSEGUARD

(Returning 3, Lost 1)

A position that seemed to deem little credit last year, but actually a very strong one. Should be the same again this year with starter Oliver Felton returning. He'll be supported by a much improved Clifford Williams, with Blake Camp and Eddie Murphy also available.

LINEBACKER**(Returning 6, Lost 0)**

The strongest position quality and quantity wise on the team. All-America candidate Harold Randolph, with over 100 individual tackles each of the last two years, will team with one of the finest young players on the team, Mike Brewington, as the starters. In reserve are several players who have started at some time and have considerable experience in Harold Fort, Tommy Summer and Larry Paul.

CORNER BACK**(Returning 4, Lost 2)**

A big question mark. No one with real experience returns, with Reggie Pinkney and Ernest Madison graduated. Willie Holley and Charlie Carter, both sophomores, had real good showings in spring practice, but just lack game experience. James Freer and Thomas McLaurin next in line.

SAFETY**(Returning 5, Lost 2)**

Strong safety shows strong experience and great ability with returning Gerald Hall, an all-America candidate as a junior. Free safety shows potential, but minimal game experience with Steve Hale, who has been backup at all secondary positions over three years. Hale had a very good spring practice. Drew Fish and Ruffin McNeill will be in reserve.

Kicking Unit

LETTERMEN: Returning 1, Lost 2 — **STARTERS:** Returning 1, Lost 2**PUNTER****(Returning 5, Lost 1)**

Two-year starter Tom Daub has graduated, leaving the punting game very much up in the air. Walkon Rodney Allen had a very fine spring practice and shows signs of being a very capable replacement. However, that game experience does not exist. Henry Trevathan, Tony Tripp, Paul Ricciarelli and Bill Lamm are all working in this area.

PLACE KICKER**(Returning 3, Lost 1)**

Pete Conaty, the golden toe last year for ECU, who set all kinds of school records, led team and conference in scoring, and finished 15th in the nation in scoring, is gone. His replacement for field goals and extra points will be either Junior Creech or Bill Lamm, and those two, plus Barry Johnson, will handle kickoffs. Johnson is the only one with any real game experience.

SNAPPER**(Returning 2, Lost 0)**

Gene Winters and Wayne Inman return as good snappers from last year. Winters has more experience and proved to be a fine snapper last year when the pressure was on to find a replacement for John Grinnell. Appears the position is solid.

0)
n-
rs,
ne
n-

2)
y
s,
es

3)
d
al
s
-



MEET THE COACHES



PAT DYE **Head Coach**

It's no problem at all to describe East Carolina University's Pat Dye. He's a winner.

With seasons of 7-4, 8-3 and 9-2, Dye has become the second winningest coach, percentage-wise, in East Carolina history (24-9, .727).

Despite only three years as a head coach, Dye has already become recognized as one of the south's finest and a man of the future.

The country boy from Georgia has been most successful in putting his southern drawl sell of Pirate football across to high school recruits, the Greenville community, alumni and the media.

With a strong football background in the Southeastern Conference, as an All-America player at the University of Georgia and as a nine-year assistant coach at the University of Alabama under the legendary Bear Bryant, Dye has asserted his vast knowledge of the game to place East Carolina in a peak situation in football.

Dye believes in keeping things simple. Games are won by solid technique in blocking and tackling, not with fancy frills and trick plays.

Dye likes a challenge. His original reason for accepting the East Carolina job was "just to find out if I could be a head coach". Now that he knows the answer is yes, he is off to other challenges.

To be the best, to play the best, to beat the best, to get bowl invitations, to play on TV regularly — these are challenges that Dye likes. No challenge stands as to big for Pat Dye.

Beating N.C. State 23-14 in 1976, shocking North Carolina 38-17 in 1975, thrashing Virginia 61-10 — these are challenges already met and won by Dye.

To win is the solution. And Pat Dye is a winner.

A BIOGRAPHICAL LOOK AT PAT DYE

YEARS AT ECU:

Fourth (24-9-0)

PREVIOUS COACHING EXPERIENCE:

Nine years at the University of Alabama, in charge of linebackers and recruiting. (1965-1973)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:

Lettered three years in football and two years in track at Richmond Academy, Augusta, Ga. Lettered three years in football at the University of Georgia (1958-60) Served as alternate co-captain with Fran Tarkenton. Georgia won SEC championship in 1959 and defeated Missouri in Orange Bowl, 14-0. Played pro ball two years with Edmonton Eskimos of the Canadian Football League, as outside corner linebacker.

HONORS:

High School - All-state, all-America, Lineman of the Year in Georgia in 1956, captain of state championship team, threw shot, discus and javelin for track state championship team in 1956.

College - All-freshman team in Southeastern Conference in 1957, all-sophomore team in 1958, honorable mention All-America in 1959 as junior, All-America in 1960 and co-captain of team. Most Valuable Lineman in Southeastern Conference in 1960, academic All-America 1959 and 1960, played in Blue-Gray Classic, Senior Bowl and Coaches All-America game.

Service - All-Army for two years in 1963 and 1964, voted Player of the Year for all armed forces in 1964 and received the "Timmy Award" from the Washington, D.C. Touchdown Club.

MILITARY SERVICE:

Served two and one-half years in Army with discharge as First Lieutenant.

EDUCATION:

High School - Richmond Academy, Augusta, Ga.
College - University of Georgia.

PERSONAL DATA:

Full Name - Patrick Fain Dye

Age - 36

Born - November 6, 1939, Blythe, Ga.

Marital Status - Wife, Sue Ward

Children - Two sons, two daughters

(Pat, Jr. 14; Missy 13; Brett 10; Wanda 6)

BEST TIME TO CONTACT COACH PAT DYE:

7:30 a.m. - 9:00 a.m. M-F

1:00 p.m. - 1:30 p.m. M-F

Phone: 919-757-6330

919-757-6447



CARY GODETTE

Defensive Ends

YEARS AT EAST CAROLINA: First.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Defensive ends.

PREVIOUS COACHING EXPERIENCE: None.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Havelock Senior High School, Havelock, N.C. - All-conference, all-East and played in East-West All-Star game senior year at defensive end. East Carolina University, started four years at defensive end, Outstanding Freshman, all-Southern Conference three years, all-State two years, co-captain two years, all-America in 1976, played in American Bowl. 1976.

EDUCATION: High School - Havelock Senior High School, Havelock, N.C. College - B.S. from East Carolina University in 1976. Currently working on master's degree in psychology at ECU.

PERSONAL DATA: Age - 23. Date of Birth - March 20, 1954. Place of Birth - New Bern, N.C. Marital status - single.

OFFICE TELEPHONES: 757-6330, 757-6447, 757-6117. Home: 752-2442.



KEN HUTCHERSON

Offensive Backs

YEARS AT EAST CAROLINA: Third

RESPONSIBILITIES: Offensive backs - Scouting - Hostesses - Dorm-Recruiting communication - Campus recruiting.

PREVIOUS COACHING EXPERIENCE: Assistant Coach at Satellite High School, Satellite Beach, Fla., 1970-73; Head coach at Eau Gallie High School, Eau Gallie, Fla., 1973-75.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Fullback at Satellite High School, Satellite Beach, Fla., captain of team, all county, all-mid state, all-state, all-Southeastern United States, 3rd team Prep all-America,

Most Valuable Player in Brevard County, played in Florida North-South game; Defensive back at University of Miami (Florida), received senior football award.

EDUCATION: High School: Satellite High School, Satellite Beach, Fla. College: Received B.B.A. Degree from University of Miami (Florida), 1969.

PERSONAL DATA: Age - 30. Date of Birth - January 16, 1947. Place of Birth - New York, N.Y. Marital Status - Wife, Jacqueline Ish. No children.

OFFICE TELEPHONES: 757-6330, 757-6447, 757-6117. (Home: 752-9553)



AL KINCAID

Quarterbacks

YEARS AT EAST CAROLINA: Second.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Quarterbacks — Administrative duties — Film room — Film exchange — Pro-scouts and information.

PREVIOUS COACHING EXPERIENCE: Head coach, Giles High School, Pearisburg, Va., 1971-73. Voted Coach-of-the-Year, New River District, 1972. Assistant Coach at University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1974-75. Team participated in the Orange Bowl, 1974 and the Sugar Bowl, 1975.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Played quarterback at Tuscaloosa High School. Team won state 4-A championship. Member of the all-state football team in 1965. All-county in baseball and basketball. Played for Virginia Tech as quarterback and participated in two Liberty Bowls. Was named National Back-of-the-Week vs Kentucky 1968. Won Outstanding College Athletes of America Award in 1969.

EDUCATION: High School: Tuscaloosa High School (Alabama). College: Virginia Tech, 1965. Received his Masters in Education from the University of Alabama in 1975.

PERSONAL DATA: Age - 30. Date of Birth - July 26, 1947. Place of Birth - Columbus, Ga. Marital Status - Wife, Nanci Pierce, and daughter, Ali Marie (5).

OFFICE TELEPHONES: 757-6330, 757-6447, 757-6117. (Home: 756-2742).



DICK KUPEC

Offensive Line

YEARS AT EAST CAROLINA: Fifth. (Served two years under Sonny Randle, 1971-72).

RESPONSIBILITIES: Offensive Line - Rules - Officials - Academics - Recruiting.

PREVIOUS COACHING EXPERIENCE: Freshman coach and offensive line coach at the University of Virginia, 1965-70. Offensive line coach at East Carolina University, 1971-72. Offensive line coach at Duke University, 1972-74.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Played football, ice hockey, and baseball at Ossining, N.Y. Named honorable mention all-America at fullback. Played football and ice hockey at the University of Connecticut. Named all-conference during junior and senior seasons in football and captain team during senior year.

EDUCATION: High School - Ossining High School, Ossining, N.Y. College - Received B.S. Degree in Education at the University of Connecticut, 1965. Received Masters in Education from the University of Virginia, 1966.

PERSONAL DATA: Age - 33. Date of Birth - December 23, 1943. Place of Birth - New York, N.Y. Marital Status - Wife, Sheila, and two children, Thomas (8) and Scott (4).

OFFICE TELEPHONES: 757-6330, 757-6447, 757-6117. (Home: 756-6522).



FRANK ORGEL

Linebackers

YEARS AT EAST CAROLINA: Fourth.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Linebackers - Administrative duties - Off season workouts - Equipment and managers.

PREVIOUS COACHING EXPERIENCE: Warner Robins (Ga.) High School; served as graduate assistant at Florence, State (Ala.) University.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Attended Albany (Ga.) High School. Lettered in football, basketball, and track. University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.; played three years (1958-61) as an end under Coach Wally Butts. Helped Georgia win Southeastern Conference championship in 1959, and defeat Missouri, 14-0, in the 1960 Orange Bowl. Played for two years, 1964-65, as a tight end with the Buffalo Bills under Coach Lou Saban.

MILITARY EXPERIENCE: Served with the 101st Airborne Division, 1962-63.

EDUCATION: High School: Albany High School, Albany, Ga.; College: Received B.S. Degree in Education-School Education from the University of Georgia, 1961.

PERSONAL DATA: Age - 38. Date of Birth - May 13, 1939. Place of birth - Albany, Ga. Marital Status - Wife, Sarah, no children.

OFFICE TELEPHONES: 757-6330, 757-6447, 757-6117, (Home: 756-4948).



HENRY TREVATHAN

Wide Receivers

YEARS AT EAST CAROLINA: Eighth.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Wide receivers - Administrative duties - Recruiting - Offensive specialty teams.

PREVIOUS COACHING EXPERIENCE: Windsor High School, Windsor, N.C.; Rocky Mount Junior High School and Rocky Mount Senior High School, Rocky Mount, N.C.; Wilson Fike High School, Wilson, N.C. Wilson team won three straight State 4-A High School Championships.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Played halfback, 1953-54, with the Dundalk semi-pro team in Baltimore, Md., under Coach Lynn Davis.

MILITARY EXPERIENCE: Served in U.S. Army in the Counter Intelligence Corps.

EDUCATION: High School: Virginia Episcopal High School; College: Received B.A. and M.A. Degree in Education from East Carolina University, 1954.

PERSONAL DATA: Age - 49. Date of Birth - February 13, 1928. Place of Birth - Tarboro, N.C. Marital Status - Wife, Billy Jean Simpson, and three children, Jean (21), Henry, Jr. (19), and Elizabeth (8).

OFFICE TELEPHONES: 757-6330, 757-6447, 757-6117, (Home: 756-4485)



GREG TROUPE

Defensive Line

YEARS AT EAST CAROLINA: Second.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Defensive line - Dorm - Training table.

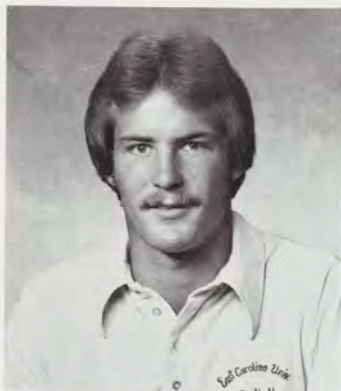
PREVIOUS COACHING EXPERIENCE: Graduate assistant at Duke University in 1975 under Mike McGee. Graduate assistant at East Carolina in 1976.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Attended Fort Hunt (Va.) High School; Named all-conference, all-Northern Virginia and all-Metro during senior year. Played for three years at East Carolina, garnering all-conference accolades in 1972 and 1973. Helped ECU to consecutive Southern Conference championships in those years. Named conference Player-of-the Week after first game of 1972. Won conference blocking trophy during senior season, as well as played in Blue-Gray Classic. Named honorable mention all-America during senior year. Played for two years in the World Football League with Honolulu Hawaiians and Charlotte Hornets.

EDUCATION: High School - Fort Hunt (Va.) High School. College - Received B.A. Degree from East Carolina, 1973 - M.A. Degree from East Carolina, 1976.

PERSONAL DATA: Age - 24. Date of Birth - December 12, 1952. Place of Birth - Columbus, Ohio. Marital Status - Wife, Deb Andrews, no children.

OFFICE TELEPHONES: 757-6330, 757-6447, 757-6117. (Home: 758-1253).



BOBBY WALLACE

Defensive Backs

YEARS AT EAST CAROLINA: First.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Defensive backs.

PREVIOUS COACHING EXPERIENCE: Mississippi State University, Graduate assistant 1976.

PREVIOUS PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Callaway High School, Jackson, Miss. - Lettered in football, basketball, baseball and track, MVP in football and baseball senior season, all-conference and all-America senior season. Played in Mississippi High School All-Star Game senior season. Mississippi State University - three year starter at safety. Played in Sun Bowl 1974 against North Carolina.

EDUCATION: High School - Callaway High School, Jackson, Miss. College - B.S. degree in physical education from Mississippi State University in 1976.

PERSONAL DATA: Age - 22. Date of Birth - September 17, 1954. Place of Birth - Magnolia, Ark. Marital status - single.

OFFICE PHONES: 757-6330, 757-6447, 757-6117. Home: 756-1966.

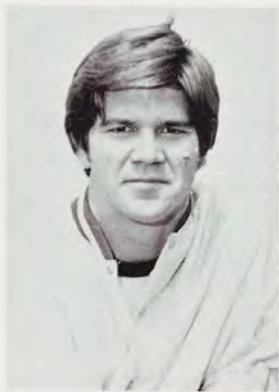


GRADUATE ASSISTANTS



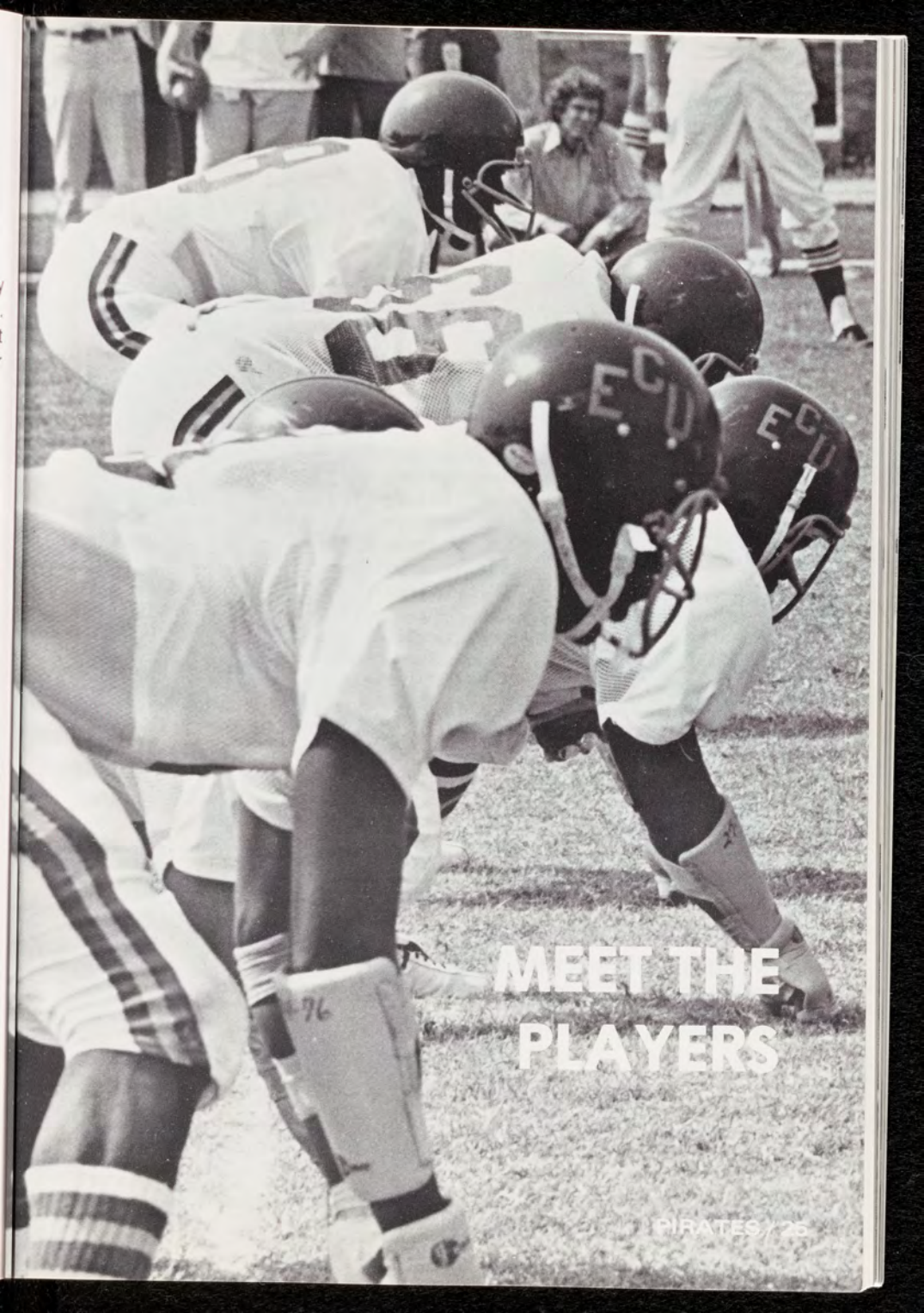
BOB BAILEY —

Bob enters his third year working in some capacity with the East Carolina University football program. The Butler, N.J., native originally came to East Carolina in the fall of 1971 as a scholarship player under former coach Sonny Randle. Bob played a reserve role as a quarterback throughout his career, ending play in 1974, Pat Dye's first year as head coach. In 1972 and 1973, Bob worked as a backup quarterback on the Southern Conference Championship teams. The physical education major is 23 years old and hopes someday to be a coach.



JIMBO WALKER —

Jimbo enters his second year working with the East Carolina University football program. The former all-conference guard came to East Carolina in the fall of 1974, one of Pat Dye's first recruits. He transferred after two years play at Marion Institute in Alabama. During both the 1974 and 1975 seasons, Jimbo earned all-Southern Conference honors, as well as, being named honorable mention all-state in 1974, the teams Outstanding Blocker in 1974 and honorable mention All-America in 1975 by the Associated Press. The Atmore, Ala., native is 24 years old and a physical education major.



MEET THE PLAYERS

ALL AMERICA CANDIDATE . . .

. . . WAYNE BOLT

Offensive Guard

Senior, 6-1, 265

Augusta, Ga.



Became a starter last half of his freshman year . . . named as freshman the Most Outstanding Freshman . . . has started every game since then as sophomore and junior . . . highest grader on the offensive line last year (68%, which in our grading system is very high) . . . most consistent offensive lineman last year on a team that ranked fifth in the nation in rushing offense with 296.6 yards per game . . . team set new school record for most rushing yards with 3263 . . . one of the four strongest players on the team based on the bench press . . . was second leading vote getter at offense guard in balloting last year for all-Southern Conference . . . runs the 40 in 5.0.

SAYS COACH PAT DYE: "Wayne has shown continued improvement since his freshman year. He's an excellent athlete with good speed. He's been a starter for three years and is very important in our offense in pulling and trapping from the guard position. We feel this is the most important position in the offensive line in the wishbone attack. The running backs go right off the guard. He's an excellent drive blocker and a good pass protector."

SAYS APPALACHIAN'S JIM BRAKEFIELD: "Wayne does everything well, has size and strength going for him. He is an outstanding blocker, an outstanding offensive lineman, period."

ALL AMERICA CANDIDATE . . .

. . . GERALD HALL

Safety

Junior, 175, 5-10

Edenton, N.C.



Started all of his sophomore year . . . had six interceptions for 153 yards, tying for leader on the team . . . had 26 punt returns, which tied a school record, and returned them for 302 yards, a new school record . . . had one return of 70 yards for a touchdown . . . was 12th in the nation in punt returns with 11.6 average . . . recovered two fumbles . . . broke up four passes . . . was named second team all-America by *Football Weekly* for sophomores for last year's play . . . named all-Southern Conference as a sophomore.

SAYS COACH PAT DYE: "Gerald was the best defensive back we had overall last year. And everyone knows what great ones we had in the three seniors that had started for three years together. Each of the seniors played in the post-season all-star games. Gerald is a very smart, intelligent player. He has excellent quickness. He may be the quickest player I've ever seen. He offers good help on the run. He's a great punt returner. After just four games last year, people started kicking away from Gerald. That in turn helped our return game as the other teams couldn't get the distance they wanted in kicking away from Gerald."

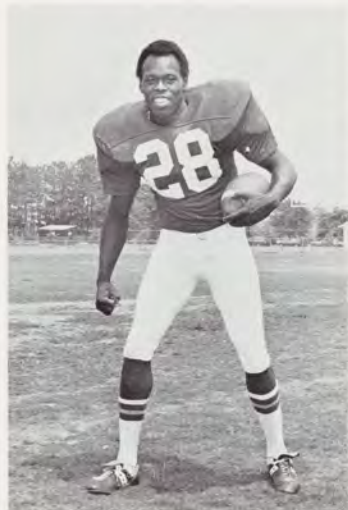
SAYS COACH BO REIN OF N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY: "Gerald Hall has excellent quickness and great ability at his position. He can effectively take on blockers much bigger than he is."

SAYS COACH JIM BRAKEFIELD OF APPALACHIAN STATE: "Gerald has good speed. He is a fine tackler and a good run support man."

ALL AMERICA CANDIDATE . . .

. . . EDDIE HICKS

**Running Back
Junior, 6-2, 210
Henderson, N.C.**



All-Southern Conference as sophomore . . . second leading vote getter in offensive backfield in the conference balloting . . . rushed for 897 yards in 137 carries for 6.5 average . . . one of only eight players in the country last year to average over six yards per carry . . . sixth best rushing season ever in East Carolina history by an individual . . . led a team that was fifth in the nation in rushing offense last year with 296.6 yards per game . . . scored eight touchdowns, for second in team scoring . . . set school record for longest non-scoring run with 75 yarder vs North Carolina . . . ranks 12th in rushing offense for career at East Carolina with 1159 yards . . . had most yards rushing in a single game last year with 172 vs Southern Illinois . . . six pass receptions for 91 yards . . . named by *Playboy Magazine* last year as one of the players to watch as a sophomore . . . proved to be very true . . . had 24 carries for 296 yards as freshman for 12.3 average . . . played little as freshman due to injury . . . has 4.4 speed in the 40 . . . pro scouts have been hungry for two years . . . career average of 7.4 yards per carry . . . that's 1193 yards in 161 carries.

SAYS COACH PAT DYE: "Eddie has been a great player since his freshman year. He was handicapped his freshman year with injuries but was great one what little time he did play. He's an excellent runner, excellent pass receiver, excellent blocker. Eddie has great speed at 4.4. He's one of the most exciting backs I've ever been around. The only problem we had last year was that we didn't get the ball to him enough. Eddie teams with Willie Hawkins to be as fine a pair of backs as there is in the country in the wishbone."

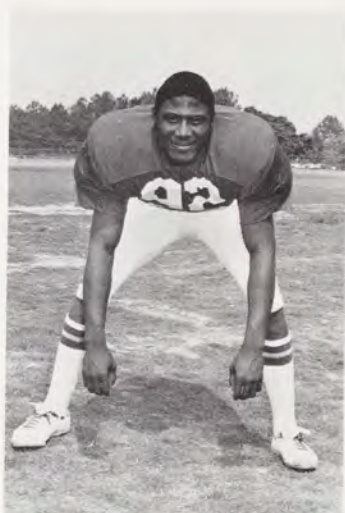
SAYS COACH BO REIN OF N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY: "Eddie Hicks is as fine a back as we faced all last year. He has great natural instincts, both as a runner and as a pass receiver. He is one fine football player."

SAYS DALLAS COWBOY SCOUT: "Eddie is the kind of player that jumps right out of film you are watching. Even when you are looking at the other team and not looking for Eddie, he jumps out such that you want to find out who that player is. He's a dominating force in a game. He's got a type of cockiness about him that you can tell in films he commands respect of other teams. Eddie gives an air of knowing what he's doing. He plays with confidence. He has good size and speed and appears to be just what the pros are looking for. Even though some may think he gives an air of being cocky, I think it is a "bashful cockiness" and that he really is not just sure how good he is."

ALL AMERICA CANDIDATE . . .

. . . HAROLD RANDOLPH

Linebacker
Senior, 6-2, 195
Greenville, N.C.



An absolutely incredible linebacker . . . his statistics prove the fact he's one of the finest anywhere . . . named honorable mention All-America by Associated Press last year . . . all-state . . . all-Southern Conference . . . the statistics are taken from coaches film grading and are not hypered in any way by this office . . . so now the facts . . . Harold had 115 unassisted tackles in 1975 and 108 unassisted tackles in 1976 . . . that's roughly 10.5 tackles unassisted per game . . . he had 37 assists in 1975 and 47 assists in 1976 . . . he had 16 tackles for loss for minus 58 yards in 1975 and six tackles for loss for minus 44 yards in 1976 . . . he had a season high 23 unassisted tackles vs William & Mary last year . . . Harold's tackles are by no means easy ones either . . . on a number of occasions over the last two years, players have been taken off the field and did not return from what most refer to as "bone shattering" tackles . . . he is simply awesome.

SAYS COACH PAT DYE: "Harold would have to be in the top two or three linebackers I've ever been around. My thoughts turn to two others, Woodrow Love from Alabama and Danny Kepley from East Carolina. All great linebackers have in common the great intensity with which they play. Harold had just that. But Harold stands above the others because he had just pure, great athletic ability and because he has 4.5 - 4.6 speed in the 40. I think his statistics alone must place him in the elite in the country. Harold's ability enables us to do alot of things defensively that we couldn't do with just an ordinary linebacker."

SAYS DALLAS COWBOY SCOUT: "Harold is one of the top linebackers around. Based on others of same style and size, it looks like he's going to be a fine one for the pros. He has dominated some games and proven he can play. Now, if he only starts dominating in all games, he's going to be a super. Harold has the natural skills and can run. And being able to run probably means more in making the pros than anything. With his statistics and recognition, it means Harold has obviously done something outstanding."

SAYS COACH JIM BRAKEFIELD OF APPALACHIAN STATE: "Harold has tremendous movement and is a fine tackler. He was one of the best linebackers we faced last year and I'm sure he'll be trouble again this year."

OTHER ALL-STAR CANDIDATES



WILLIE HAWKINS 5-11 195
Senior Running Back Grimesland, N.C.

Honorable mention all-Southern Conference last year . . . 750 yards rushing in 148 carries for 5.1 average last season . . . the 750 yards is 11th best ever individual season rushing mark at East Carolina . . . had ten receptions for 144 yards . . . second to all-America candidate Eddie Hicks in rushing and total offensive average per play . . . nine kickoff returns last year for 142 yards . . . had 592 yards rushing in 107 carries (5.5) as a sophomore . . . set a school record for average yards per carry in a single game as a sophomore with 12.2 average vs William & Mary in 1975 . . . ninth all-time career rushing leader at East Carolina with 1409 yards . . . tied for tenth in all-time career scorers with 78 points.



ZACK VALENTINE 6-2 200
Junior Defensive End Edenton, N.C.

Honorable mention all-Southern Conference as sophomore last year . . . second in unassisted tackles as sophomore with 58 . . . second in total tackles as sophomore with 93 . . . one fumble recovery . . . one pass interception . . . five broken passes . . . three quarterback sacks . . . nine tackles for loss for minus 42 yards . . . became a starter as freshman . . . named the Most Outstanding Freshman in 1975.



TERRY GALLAHER 5-9 180
Senior Split End Warner Robins, Ga.

Team leader in pass receptions for two consecutive years . . . had 14 catches for 269 yards last year for 19.2 average . . . had 13 catches for an amazing 433 yards in 1975 for 33.3 average . . . two TDs last year and seven TDs as sophomore . . . holds NCAA record for most yardage for three or fewer catches in a game with 225 yards vs Appalachian State in 1975 on three catches of 82, 59 and 77 yards . . . is now the seventh all-time East Carolina receiver with 702 yards . . . honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore . . . has 4.5 speed.

1977 PLAYER SKETCHES

(Listed Alphabetically)

(NOTE: The players listed with full information on the following pages are those indicated to be starters next season or ones likely to play a major contributing role.)



26 NATHAN ADAMS Sophomore Fuquay-Varina, N.C. Running Back 6-0 185 Age 20

Young player with lots of promise for the future . . . did not see any action as a freshman with the varsity . . . could well become a needed backup in the running back spot . . . had an outstanding high school career at Fuquay-Varina . . . named all-Metro, all-East, all-state, 2-A Player of the Year, all-conference as running back junior and senior year . . . fine performer in track and basketball as well . . . born 11-2-56 in Lumberton, N. C. . . . major is undecided.



2 RODNEY ALLEN Sophomore Henderson, N.C. Punter 6-1 195 Age 22

First team punter . . . had an outstanding spring practice . . . appears set to replace Tom Daub as the Pirate punter for '77 . . . a walkon last year that was hampered by a back injury . . . saw no action in '76 . . . in the Alumni Game in the spring had five punts for 37.6 average . . . had an uncle to play football at Wake Forest . . . started for three years as tailback at Vance Senior High . . . named all-conference . . . member of 440 relay team for three years . . . attended Newport News Apprentice School in Virginia in 1973-74 . . . played safety on a team that was 7-3 at Newport . . . born 10-23-54 in Henderson, N.C. . . . majoring in industrial education.



31 PERRY ALLRED Sophomore High Point, N.C. Fullback 6-2 230 Age 19

Third team fullback . . . potential is unlimited . . . great size . . . just needs maturity and experience . . . saw action in only one game as freshman, that against opening opponent Southern Mississippi . . . gained eight yards in three plays . . . hampered throughout spring practice with nagging injuries and never had real chance to show year's improvement . . . at High Point Central High was co-captain senior year on a 7-3 team . . . played fullback as senior, middle guard and tackle as junior on defense and tight end on offense . . . low and high hurdles man in high school . . . won Wallace Wade Sportsmanship Award as junior . . . won Golden Helmet and Unsung Hero Award as senior . . . born 1-1-58 in High Point, N.C. . . . majoring in physical education.



82 JOHN BAUER Sophomore Loveland, Ohio
 Defensive End 6-1 195 Age 19

Third team weak side defensive end . . . little chance for action last year but expected to have fine future . . . made tackles in both Southern Illinois and The Citadel games last season . . . strong high school background, having played for Ohio State Championship team as senior with 12-0 record . . . was linebacker and called defensive signals . . . named all-league, all-city, all-state as senior . . . won Ball Hawk Award for most interceptions and fumbles recovered, Leader Award, captain of *Post Times Star* team and WCIN team . . . club was 11-1 as junior . . . was wrestler all but senior year . . . born 12-29-57 in Loveland, Ohio . . . major is undecided.



97 HENRY BLACKWELL . . . Sophomore . . . Williamson, W. Va.
 Defensive End 6-4 200 Age 19

Third team strong side end . . . missed entire freshman year due to an old high school knee injury . . . showed improvement in spring but needs more experience . . . was a super tight end in high school, gaining prep all-America honors both as junior and senior . . . started for three years . . . despite a 4-6 record, senior year had 32 receptions for 805 yards . . . played basketball and ran track also for Williamson High . . . born 2-7-58 in Williamson, W. Va. . . major is undecided.



68 WAYNE BOLT Senior Augusta, Ga.
 Offensive Guard 6-1 265 Age 21 3L

First team offensive right guard . . . all-America candidate . . . polished lineman in the wishbone attack . . . strong blocker and good pass protector . . . became starter during freshman year and won Outstanding Freshman Award in 1974 . . . named All-Southern Conference last year and won the team's Outstanding Blocker Award . . . most consistent performer on the offensive line last year with highest grading on the line throughout the season . . . a very consistent performer . . . last year's linemen aided the Pirates in being the nation's fifth ranked team in rushing offense with 296.6 per game . . . team also set new school record for most yards rushing with 3263 . . . named all-state by *Greensboro Daily News* . . . big player that has good speed . . . was an outstanding prepster, playing for Richmond Academy, same prep school of coach Pat Dye . . . named all-city, all-area both as junior and senior . . . best blocker as senior . . . born 2-18-56 in Stuttgart, Germany . . . majoring in physical education.



96 MIKE BREWINGTON . . . Sophomore . . . Greenville, N.C.
 Linebacker 6-4 230 Age 19 1L

First team weak side linebacker . . . without doubt one of the most promising young players ever at East Carolina . . . was considered as one of the top two recruits in North Carolina from high school . . . named to *Playboy Magazine's* top 30 freshman player list last fall . . . named as the 44th best freshman in the nation in a recruiting list in the *Knoxville News-Sentinel* (Tennessee) by Dr. Charles Holland . . . made

the starting lineup in last few games of the season . . . a towering young man with superior strength and great movement to the football . . . was fifth on the team last year in unassisted tackles with 37 and fifth in overall tackles with 56 . . . recovered a fumble against Richmond and had a pass interception against Appalachian State in the Southern Conference title game on ABC-TV . . . top games came against Southern Mississippi and Furman with seven unassisted tackles in both games . . . also had six assists at Furman . . . a local product of Greenville Rose High, where Mike was a linebacker and tight end . . . selected to play in the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game . . . named All-America, all-Southeastern, all-East, all-state, all-area, all-conference . . . team won state title as senior with 12-2 record . . . father, "Big Jim", is an assistant football and head basketball coach at Rose . . . works at local fish market owned by his father . . . born 12-4-57 in Greenville, N.C. . . . majoring in business.

DEFENSE

	Tackles	Assists	QB Sacks	Tack for Loss	Fum Rec	Pass Intp
1976	37	19	2	5(-19)	1	1



BLAKE CAMP Junior Lithonia, Ga.
Noseguard 5-10 195 Age 19

Third team noseguard . . . moved in spring practice from linebacker to noseguard . . . made lots of improvement in spring at new position . . . could well see lots of playing time in reserve role . . . was a three-year letterman and captain of the Lithonia High team . . . named all-DeKalb and best linebacker in the conference . . . also lettered three years on wrestling team . . . born 12-21-57 in Atlanta, Ga. . . major is industrial technology.



43 CHARLIE CARTER Sophomore Fayetteville, N.C.
Cornerback 5-10 180 Age 20

First team cornerback . . . made tremendous strides in spring practice . . . considered by Pat Dye to be one of the highlights of the spring . . . will take over one of the positions vacated by veterans Reggie Pinkney and Ernest Madison . . . potential is great, just needs that game experience . . . was a three-year starter at Terry Sanford High at both defensive back and halfback . . . leading kickoff and punt return man in the city and county as junior and senior . . . received Coaches Award as senior . . . also a wrestler and baseball player . . . born 12-17-56 in Elizabethtown, N.C. . . . majoring in business.



88 FRED CHAVIS Junior Dunn, N.C.
Defensive End 6-2 200 Age 20 2L

First team weak side end . . . will move into position played last year by Zack Valentine, who is moving to strong side end to replace Cary Godette . . . would have likely been a starter last year had Godette decided not to stay on for fifth year . . . very fine prospect with super attitude . . . has had enough experience as a top reserve to move into starter's roll with no difficulty . . . with Godette out at William & Mary last year, Fred started and finished with eight unassisted tackles . . . during the 38-17 win in 1975 over North Carolina, Fred sacked the QB twice for losses . . . has fine quickness and gets to the ball with easy . . . had 16 unassisted tackles as freshman and 18 last year . . . was a superior athlete at Dunn High, winning MVP honors three years in a row for football, basketball and track . . . running back in high school with 21 TDs . . . selected to play in the East-West All-Star Game . . . born 3-5-57 in Dunn, N.C. . . . majoring in business administration.

DEFENSE

	Tackles	Assists	QB Sacks	Tack for Loss	Fum Rec	Pass Intp
1975	16	7	3	5(-20)	0	0
1976	18	8	2	2(-9)	1	0
	34	15	5	7(-29)	1	0



93 NOAH CLARK Sophomore Robersonville, N.C.
Defensive Tackle 6-2 225 Age 18 1L

First team right defensive tackle . . . broke into the starting lineup with play at defensive tackle and nose-guard during freshman year . . . a strong, quick player that easily makes up for loss in size at the position . . . was considered a real stopper when playing last year . . . one of the most promising players at East Carolina . . . tied for seventh on the team in total tackles with 49 . . . had 26 unassisted tackles . . . recovered two key fumbles in the North Carolina game . . . had best performance against Western Carolina with nine unassisted tackles and two quarterback sacks for minus 22 yards . . . had eight assisted tackles vs Richmond . . . named the Outstanding Freshman on the 1976 team . . . at Roanoke High was four-year defensive starter and two-year offensive starter . . . named all-East, all-area, all-conference as senior and Best Defensive Lineman as junior . . . team won the State 2-A Championship as seniors . . . born 11-2-58 in Martin County, North Carolina . . . major is industrial arts.

DEFENSE

	Tackles	Assists	QB Sacks	Tack for Loss	Fum Rec	Pass Intp
1976	26	23	2	3(-24)	2	0



6 JUNIOR CREECH . . . Senior . . . Smithfield, N.C.
Placekicker . . . 5-10 . . . 160 . . . Age 23

Battling for the number one place kicking position on the team . . . has been a walkon for two years but seen very little action . . . a soccer style kicker . . . played for Smithfield-Selma High . . . born 9-14-54 in Smithfield, N.C. . . major is physical education.



5 VERN DAVENPORT . . . Sophomore . . . Grifton, N.C.
Split End . . . 6-3 . . . 195 . . . Age 19

Third team split end . . . a walkon last year that has made very fine progress and much improvement . . . needs experience . . . will battle Billy Ray Washington for reserve role to Terry Gallaher . . . considered to have real good hands . . . at Ayden-Grifton High was all-conference in football, basketball and baseball . . . was a three-year starter as tight end and kicker with teams winning conference titles sophomore and senior years . . . born 6-23-58 in Germany . . . majoring in business administration.



27 MIKE DROSS . . . Senior . . . Marietta, Ga.
Free Safety . . . 6-1 . . . 175 . . . Age 21 . . . 2L

Third team free safety . . . has seen limited action during career at East Carolina . . . primarily used on specialty teams where he's noted for reckless abandon tackle attempts . . . was a high school quarterback, leading Wheeler High to state finals as a senior, being named all-state QB . . . named Most Valuable Back as senior . . . converted to secondary on arrival at ECU . . . born 5-29-56 in Atlanta, Ga. . . majoring in business.



79 OLIVER FELTON . . . Junior . . . Hertford, N.C.
Noseguard . . . 5-9 . . . 215 . . . Age 20 . . . 2L

First team noseguard . . . established himself as a top noseguard in the area last year . . . broke into starting lineup as freshman and made tremendous strides last season . . . ranked second on the team in unassisted tackles with 52 . . . also had 16 assists, ten tackles for loss for minus 45 yards and a fumble recovery vs VMI . . . top games were Southern Mississippi last year and Richmond in '75 with seven unassisted tackles in each . . . won all-conference, all-Albemarle and all-East honors at Perquimans High as fullback and linebacker . . . born 12-29-56 in Hertford, N.C. . . major is business administration.

DEFENSE

	Tackles	Assists	QB Sacks	Tack for Loss	Fum Rec	Pass Intp
1975	24	10	1	5(-35)	0	1
1976	52	16	3	10(-45)	1	0
	76	26	4	15(-80)	1	1



3 DREW FISH . . . Senior . . . Fuquay-Varina, N.C.
Free Safety . . . 6-0 . . . 195 . . . Age 21 . . . 3L

Second team free safety . . . listed in same position as last year, although playing time has been minimal . . . mostly used on specialty teams . . . biggest play to date was 14 yard interception vs East Tennessee in 1974 . . . was an outstanding high school athlete with 15 letters won, all-conference and all-East in football on three championship teams . . . born 1-24-56 in Raleigh, N.C. . . . majoring in business.



54 HAROLD FORT Senior Raleigh, N.C.
Linebacker 5-11 200 Age 21 3L

Second team strong side linebacker . . . could actually be considered a starter, as was in a starter's role for parts of the last two years . . . had 29 unassisted tackles and 14 assists last year . . . is one of five solid players at linebacker . . . ranked fifth on team in 1975 in total tackles with 64, 50 of which were unassisted . . . named Southern Conference Defensive Player of the Week in 1975 following ECU's 21-10 win over Furman, after recording 13 unassisted tackles, four assists and a pass interception for 11 yards in that game . . . had two pass interceptions last year, one of 27 yards vs Southern Illinois returned for a touch-down and a 37 yarder vs The Citadel . . . in the Appalachian State game last year, late in fourth quarter, Harold blocked a punt and ECU got the ball at ASU's 21 yard line . . . from there the Pirates scored for their final 35-7 margin in the title game . . . was an all-conference linebacker at Broughton High . . . born 9-13-56 in Raleigh, N.C. . . . major is recreation.

DEFENSE

	Tackles	Assists	QB Sacks	Tack for Loss	Fum Rec	Pass Intp
1974	5	0	0	0	0	0
1975	50	15	0	1(-4)	1	1
1976	29	14	1	1(-1)	0	2
	84	29	1	2(-5)	1	3



21 ALEXANDER FRENCH . . . Junior . . . Warner Robins, Ga.
Running Back 5-8 175 Age 22 2L

Third team left running back . . . did not play during the 1976 season . . . as a freshman and sophomore showed lots of promise at times to be a fine player . . . could well be an answer to lack of depth at running back this year if more consistent . . . in 1975 vs Southern Illinois, "Bubba" rushed 12 times for 62 yards (5.2 average) . . . also scored twice in that game . . . has been used for kickoff returns . . . was a two-year starter for Warner Robins High with teams that were 9-1 and 10-0 . . . born 1-18-55 in Linden, Ala. . . . major is physical education.



81 TERRY GALLAHER . . . Senior . . . Warner Robins, Ga.
Split End 5-9 170 Age 21 . . . 2L

First team split end . . . for the second consecutive year led East Carolina in passing . . . had 14 catches for 269 yards and two TDs . . . as a sophomore, set records with a 13-catch 433 yards and seven TD performance . . . holds the sixth best season mark for reception yardage at ECU with the 433 yards . . . is now seventh on the career list for reception yardage with 702 yards to date . . . holds the NCAA record for average yards per catch for three or fewer passes in a single game with catches of 82, 59 and 77 yards vs Appalachian State in 1975 for 72.7 average . . . the 218 yards in that ASU game had Terry ranked for three weeks with the most reception yardage in a single game . . . holds school record for most TD catches in one game and most reception yardage in one game . . . tied for top team scorer in 1975 with 42 points . . . should have no difficulty at all in becoming the third best receiver in ECU history based on yardage and could well become the top receiver . . . needs 200 yards for third and over 400 yards for the top spot . . . had the best spring practice ever and drew praises from Pat Dye for his play and his leadership shown entering senior year . . . has excellent speed in the 40 at 4.5 . . . very fine blocker, something that's most necessary in the wishbone offense . . . was a running back at Northside High, being named Best Offensive Player and Best Back . . . was regional rushing leader as senior . . . also a state champ in both low and high hurdles . . . born 3-14-56 in Macon, Ga. . . major is history.

RECEIVING

	Catches	Yards	Average	TDs
1975	13	433	33.3	7
1976	14	269	19.2	2
	27	702	26.0	9



61 JOE GODETTE . . . Sophomore . . . Greenville, N.C.
Tight End 6-3 215 Age 19

Third team tight end . . . moved in spring practice from offensive guard to tight end . . . a local product that shows lots of promise for the future . . . made the honor roll fall and spring quarters . . . a two-year starter at Rose High on offense and defense . . . all-conference and Best Offensive Lineman . . . played in the North-South All-Star Game . . . selected senior year by the *Greensboro Daily News* as one of the top 100 best players in the state . . . team won state championship junior year . . . was a Morehead Scholarship Nominee and attended Boy's State . . . is a cousin to ECU former All-America Cary Godette . . . born 8-28-58 . . . major is physical therapy.



12 LEANDER GREEN . . . Sophomore . . . Jacksonville, N.C.
Quarterback 5-8 175 Age 19

Second team quarterback . . . will be in a thick battle with Jimmy Southerland and Steve Greer for the starting role at quarterback . . . had an excellent spring practice, making great strides . . . Pat Dye says Leander is ready to play in all phases of the game, handling the option well, throwing well, performing under pressure and ability to take the physical punishment . . . was able to move fast with injury to Southerland and Greer hampering their spring efforts . . . has exceptional quickness and speed . . . best performance last year, with rare appearances, was against Southern Illinois, getting 22 yards rushing in four carries, including a 14 yard romp . . . no doubt one of ECU's future stars . . . a Dean's List student with 3.2 overall average, second highest on team . . . at Jacksonville High was a three-year starter . . . had 820 yards in 110 carries and 15 TDs as a senior quarterback . . . hit on 66 of 146 passes for 1226 yards and 14 TDs the same year . . . voted all-county, County Player of the Year, all-conference, all-East, all-state . . . selected to play in the Shrine Bowl . . . captain senior year . . . born 2-18-58 in Jacksonville, N.C. . . . majoring in business.



8 STEVE GREER Junior Durham, N.C.
Quarterback 6-1 185 Age 20 11

Third team quarterback . . . will battle with Leander Green and Jimmy Southerland for starting berth . . . was moved from quarterback of freshman year to running back last year, but moved back to quarterback in the spring . . . made considerable improvement but suffered with a bruised thigh in last stages of drills and missed some work . . . had third highest average per carry on the team last year with 4.6 yards on 69 yards in 15 attempts . . . biggest day of career came against Virginia as a freshman . . . had 83 yards rushing in five carries with one TD in a 61-10 ECU victory . . . score came from nine yards out and also had a 33 yard run . . . an outstanding student, making Dean's List all six quarters in school . . . was named to the freshman honor society and member of Gamma Beta Phi and Phi Sigma Pi, both honor societies . . . carries a 3.7 average for highest on the team . . . at Jordan High was named all-conference, all-East and all-America while earning Most Valuable Player Award and runnerup for the Player of the Year Award in the conference . . . born 2-5-57 in Atlanta, Ga. . . . major is accounting.



57 JEFF HAGANS Sophomore Greenville, N.C.
Center 6-1 235 Age 20

Second team center . . . solid candidate to back up Rickie Holliday . . . one of the bigger centers on the team . . . very little playing time last year . . . came to ECU from Lees-McRae Junior College and looked good vs ECU JV team two years ago . . . at local Rose High, voted Best Blocker in 1974 and Best Lineman in 1973 and 1974 . . . selected to play in the North-South Boy's Home Game . . . born 11-20-56 in Greenville, N.C. . . . major is accounting.



10 STEVE HALE Senior Columbus, Ga.
Free Safety 5-10 178 Age 21 3L

First team free safety . . . with a solid group of veterans now graduated, appears Steve will get his first chance at plenty of action . . . has been used in reserve role for three years and turned in solid performances . . . used great deal on specialty teams . . . had a real strong spring practice in taking over position vacated by Jim Bolding . . . picked off three interceptions in final two scrimmages of spring drills . . . a real sticker on tackles . . . had best game against Southern Illinois last year with five unassisted tackles . . . came to ECU as a quarterback but converted to defensive back after an injury to his thumb required surgery . . . at Columbus High won Golden Helmet Award, Most Valuable Back and Most Valuable Offensive Player . . . born 4-4-56 in Columbus Ga. . . majoring in psychology.



11 GERALD HALL Junior Edenton, N.C.
Strong Safety 5-10 185 Age 20 1L

First team strong safety . . . one of the truly outstanding players on the Pirate squad . . . had a super sophomore year and is rated a pre-season all-America candidate . . . named to *Football News'* second team all-America list for sophomores . . . came on like gang busters last year . . . set an ECU record for most punt return yardage in one season with 302 yards on 26 returns . . . the 26 returns tied school record for most in a single game . . . ranked 12th in the nation in punt returns with an 11.6 yards per return average . . . opened the season on a strong note by breaking a 70 yard punt return for a TD against Southern Mississippi . . . was tied with Reggie Pinkney for most pass interceptions both on the ECU team and in the Southern Conference with six . . . returned those for 153 yards . . . was named all-Southern Conference and honorable mention all-state . . . noted for exceptional quickness . . . called by Pat Dye the "best overall defensive back we had last year, and everyone knows what great ones we had with out three seniors" . . . very intelligent player . . . had fewer and fewer chances to return punts as the year continued as teams punted away from Gerald . . . had three games last year in which he snared two interceptions . . . had one pass interception return for 51 yards against The Citadel that set up a touchdown, along with an 11 yarder that also set up a Pirate score in a 22-3 victory . . . was a two-way starter for three years at Holmes High, playing quarterback and defensive back . . . earned all-conference, all-Albemarle and honorable mention all-East honors . . . team had 27-3 record in those three years . . . born 9-14-57 in Edenton, N.C. . . majoring in business administration.

PUNT RETURNS

	No.	Yards
1976	26	302

PASS INTERCEPTIONS

	No.	Yards	TDs
1976	6	153	0



25 SAM HARRELL . . . Junior . . . Harrellsville, N.C.
Running back 6-2 210 Age 20

Second team left and right running back . . . a tremendously improved player that will see far, far more playing time this year . . . Pat Dye calls Harrell the most improved player on the team after spring drills . . . Harrell is said to be pushing both Hicks and Hawkins for a starting role . . . a certain third member of the H & H Trucking Co. . . . last year's minimum amount of action produced 50 yards on 12 carries and one touchdown . . . in the spring Alumni Game, Sam had 73 yards in eight carries, with one run of 43 yards . . . a speedster with 4.5 timing in the 40 . . . at Ahoskie High, named all-conference and all-East while playing quarterback and defensive back . . . senior year team was 13-1 and second in the state . . . born 2-7-57 in Ahoskie, N.C. . . . majoring in business.

RUSHING

	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1976	12	50	4.2	1



33 WILLIE HAWKINS . . . Senior . . . Grimesland, N.C.
Running Back 5-11 190 Age 21 3L

First team left running back . . . a very exciting, quick cutting runner . . . has speed, quickness and great ability . . . in addition to fine runner, a great receiver and blocker . . . ranked second on the team in rushing yardage with 750 yards in 148 carries . . . was fourth in scoring with 30 points . . . led the team in kickoff returns with nine for 142 yards . . . second leading receiver on the team with ten receptions for 144 yards . . . was third in the Southern Conference in rushing yardage with 68.2 per game average . . . that was also good for tenth in the league in total offense . . . named honorable mention all-conference . . . best effort against Southern Mississippi last year with 128 yards, including longest personal run of 79 yards . . . that run for a TD . . . set a new school record for most yards per carry in a single game against William and Mary in 1975, averaging 12.2 yards per carry that day . . . best day for receptions was against Richmond in 1975, catching four passes for 80 yards, including a career long 49 yard TD

RUSHING

	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1974	13	67	5.2	.1
1975	107	592	5.5	5
1976	148	750	5.1	5
	268	1409	5.3	11

RECEIVING

	Catches	Yards	Avg.	TDs
	1	12	12.0	0
	12	247	20.6	2
	10	144	14.4	0
	23	403	17.5	2

KICKOFF RETURNS

	No.	Yards	TDs
1974	4	91	0
1975	12	251	0
1976	9	142	0
	25	484	0

catch . . . contributed greatly to ECU's 38-17 win over North Carolina in 1975 with three kickoffs returned for 80 yards, including one of 36 yards . . . currently stands as the ninth best rusher in ECU history with 1409 yards . . . also the schools tenth best scorer with 78 points in career . . . ranks as having the 11th best individual season rushing with 750 last year . . . came to ECU from Conley High with Most Valuable, all-conference, all-East, all-area, Best Offensive Performer honors . . . had 17 TD's and 1655 yards rushing . . . prepped only a couple miles from ECU campus . . . born 12-6-55 in Greenville, N.C. . . . majoring in parks and recreation.



75 MIKE HEYWOOD Junior Virginia Beach, Va.
Offensive Tackle 6-3 225 Age 20

Second team left and right offensive tackle . . . will be counted on heavily to come through this fall as the major element of depth at offensive tackle . . . has had virtually no game experience but has shown considerable improvement . . . in high school, at Kellam High, was a defensive end . . . led team in ten shutout games for an 18-2 two-year record in winning city and district championships . . . named first team all-city, all-district and all-regional . . . born 2-11-57 in Richmond, Va. . . . major is physical education.



28 EDDIE HICKS Junior Henderson, N.C.
Running Back 6-2 210 Age 22 2L

First team right running back . . . a definite all-America candidate this season . . . did not let up last year after making such a stir his freshman year with super play in wins over North Carolina and Virginia . . . was one of only eight running backs in the nation last year to average over six yards per carry . . . averaged 6.5 per carry with 897 yards in 137 carries . . . ranked fifth in that elite group of eight . . . led East Carolina in rushing, was second in total offense and second in scoring last year . . . had 48 points on eight TDs . . . ranks as ECU's 12th all-time career rusher with 1193 yards in two seasons . . . career average per carry is a most outstanding 7.4 . . . last year's 897 yards rushing represented the sixth best single rushing season ever for an ECU player . . . was second in the Southern Conference in rushing with 81.5 yards per game . . . that was also good for seventh in the league in total offense per game average . . . recorded 172 yards rushing vs Southern Illinois, one of the best individual game performances ever at ECU . . . set a new school record for longest non-scoring run with a 75 yarder vs North Carolina to set up the field goal that put the Pirates ahead briefly 10-9 in the fourth quarter . . . first game as a freshman saw Eddie get 29 yards in four carries, that vs Western Carolina . . . the following week vs North Carolina, the name Eddie Hicks really become known . . . first time he touched the ball resulted in a 53 yard score for ECU's third TD in the first quarter against the Tar Heels, in what ended in a 38-17 Pirate victory . . . had 164 yards six carries in the 61-10 win over Virginia that same year . . . finished freshman year with 296 yards in 24 carries for an astounding 12.3 average per carry . . . has excellent size, speed and can not only run, but can catch the football

and block well . . . clocked at 4.3 during spring practice in the 40 . . . pro scouts are swarming around the young man with yet another season after this to play . . . prep background includes three years as running back at Vance High with all-conference, all-Metro and all-area honors . . . one-year starter at Massanutten Military before entering ECU . . . also holds Vance records for 100 yard dash, 220 and 180 hurdles . . . named all-conference, all-Metro and MVP in track . . . MVP in wrestling also . . . born 7-26-55 in Henderson, N.C. . . majoring in physical education.

RUSHING

	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1975	24	296	12.3	2
1976	<u>137</u>	<u>897</u>	<u>6.5</u>	<u>8</u>
	161	1193	7.4	10



24 WILLIE HOLLEY . . . Sophomore . . . Edenton, N.C. Cornerback . . . 5-11 . . . 185 . . . Age 20

First team cornerback . . . had a very fine spring practice and appears set to start at one cornerback spot, vacated by Reggie Pinkney and Ernest Madison . . . has shown lots of ability and fine quickness and speed . . . just needs game experience . . . aggressive . . . was a defensive back and halfback at Holmes High, winning Outstanding Junior Award and Most Valuable Player as senior . . . named all-conference both junior and senior years and all-East as senior . . . born 1-28-57 in Edenton, N.C. . . major is parks and recreation.



52 RICKIE HOLLIDAY . . . Senior . . . Williamston, N.C. Center . . . 5-9 . . . 188 . . . Age 21 . . . 2L

First team center . . . will take over spot left by Timmy Hightower . . . Rickie has been top reserve for two years . . . moves in with no loss in ability . . . much like Hightower in some ways, with both being rather small for offensive center . . . has a bit more quickness and somewhat stronger than Hightower . . . has good speed . . . great desire to play and win . . . an Honor Roll student last year . . . at Williamston High was center and defensive tackle . . . named all-conference, all-area and Most Outstanding Lineman . . . born 6-27-56 in Windsor, N.C. . . major is physical education.



63 WAYNE INMAN . . . Sophomore . . . Hope Mills, N.C. Offensive Guard . . . 6-4 . . . 240 . . . Age 19

Second team left offensive guard . . . one of many young players that show potential but need experience . . . has excellent size . . . will be counted upon to mature quickly in the fall and lend depth at guard . . . was a tackle at South View High, winning Most Valuable Lineman, all-conference and all-East honors . . . selected to play in the East-West All-Star Game . . . three-year heavyweight wrestler with MVP in wrestling, all-conference, all-state and all-sectional honors . . . named Most Outstanding Athlete in the school as senior . . . born 8-16-58 in Fayetteville, N.C. . . major is undecided.



84 BARRY JOHNSON Senior Farmville, N.C.
Tight End 6-2 220 Age 21 21

First team tight end . . . will move into a definite starting role this season after sharing the spot with Clay Burnett for two years . . . a walkon as a freshman that earned a scholarship by sophomore year . . . has developed into a real solid player that can both block and catch the ball . . . has very fine size and adequate speed for size . . . had four receptions for 73 yards last year, longest being a 37-yarder against Appalachian State in conference title game on ABC-TV . . . had two other receptions in that final game of the year . . . appears on the verge of being an outstanding player . . . at nearby Farmville High, Barry was all-conference, all-area and MVP as tight end . . . born 9-17-56 in Miami, Fla. . . . major is industrial technology.



65 MITCHELL JOHNSTON Junior High Point, N.C.
Offensive Guard 6-3 245 Age 20

Second team right offensive guard . . . made progress in spring drills after seeing little playing time last year . . . has fine size and excellent speed but needs more polish . . . could well become a fine player with work . . . strong background with three years at defensive tackle for Ragsdale High . . . played on undefeated state championship team as senior . . . three-year record was 37-2-2 . . . named all-conference and conference Lineman of the Year . . . honorable mention all-state . . . born 7-18-57 in High Point, N.C. . . . majoring in special education.



70 D.T. JOYNER Junior Norfolk, Va.
Defensive Tackle 6-0 240 Age 20 11

Third team left and right defensive tackle . . . did not have a good year last season and actually lost ground . . . has potential to be a fine player and could certainly help depth situation at defensive tackle . . . primary sport at ECU is wrestling . . . finished second two years in a row in Southern Conference heavyweight division . . . named Best Freshman Wrestler in 1975 . . . at Norview High was all-Tidewater for two years at tackle . . . all-state as senior wrestler with 24-3 record . . . born 2-18-57 in Norfolk, Va. . . . majoring in corrections.



32 VINCE KOLANKO Senior Weirton, W. Va.
Fullback 5-9 190 Age 21 31

First team fullback . . . moves into the starting role this season after being used as a reserve for two years at both fullback and running back . . . has developed into a consistent, solid player . . . rated a winner all last year . . . had 35 carries for 117 yards last season . . . as sophomore, had 86 yards in 19 carries . . . used in kickoff returns last year and responded with seven returns for 123 yards . . . longest return was 33 yards vs The Citadel . . . had one punt return of nine yards . . . best game was against Virginia in 1975, when Vince had 40 yards in nine carries . . . senior year expected to be a big one on the gridiron . . . an excellent student with Honor Roll and Dean's List status . . . carries

second highest average on the team with 3.5 mark . . . at Madonna High was all-conference, all-small schools and all-state as a tailback with 3143 yards rushing in career . . . born 4-5-56 in Weirton, W. Va. . . . majoring in chemistry.

	RUSHING				KICKOFF RETURNS		
	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TDs	No	Yards	TDs
1974	1	1	1.0	0	1	8	0
1975	19	86	4.5	2	2	42	0
1976	35	117	3.3	0	7	123	0
	45	204	4.5	2	10	173	0



4 BILL LAMM Sophomore Satellite Beach, Fla.
Placekicker 5-10 180 Age 19

Could well be the number one placekicker in the fall . . . currently battling two or three others for the top position . . . a walkon last fall that not only place kicks, but also punts . . . and he does both with a different foot . . . he's a right-footed placekicker and a left-footed punter . . . played at high school where assistant coach Ken Hutcherson was once head coach, Satellite High . . . an all-conference kicker and starting quarterback for two years . . . also played baseball . . . born 8-31-58 in Harlingen, Tex. . . . majoring in business.



60 JOHN MANESS Junior New Bern, N.C.
Offensive Guard 5-11 220 Age 21

Third team right offensive guard . . . a walkon in the fall of '75 . . . no action thus far . . . considerable improvement but needs more to play a major role . . . was an all-conference guard at New Bern High . . . compiled a 63-11-1 record in wrestling and finished second in the state as senior at 185 class . . . born 7-14-56 in Dalton, Ga. . . . majoring in business.



34 THOMAS MCLAURIN Sophomore Roseboro, N.C.
Cornerback 6-2 190 Age 19

Second team cornerback . . . another of the many walkons that have made it good . . . out for first time last year and has stuck with it to the point of becoming a major factor in secondary depth . . . dependent upon progress and play of other secondary people, could see playing time this year . . . was a standout at Lakewood High as a defensive back and offensive end . . . tabbed Best Defensive Back, Most Versatile, all-conference, second team all-East and had jersey retired . . . conference champs 73-75 . . . also an outstanding performer in basketball, baseball and track as a prepster . . . born 12-15-57 in Sampson County, N.C. . . . majoring in elementary education.



44 RUFFIN MCNEILL Sophomore Lumberton, N.C.
Strong Safety 6-2 190 Age 19 1L

Second team strong safety . . . young player with lots of talent . . . just needs improvement and experience . . . quick maturity will result in lots of playing time . . . the major element of depth at strong safety . . . saw limited action last year, with two tackles against The Citadel and some assist work in Southern Mississippi and Appalachian games . . . played defensive back and split end at Lumberton High . . . three-year starter both ways with all-conference honors as senior . . . experience with kickoff returns . . . selected to play in the East-West All-Star Game . . . fine track star with records in the triple and long jumps . . . listed in "Prep Track and Field Athletes of the Year" . . . born 10-9-58 . . . major is undecided.



83 JOHN MORRIS Sophomore Durham, N.C.
Defensive End 6-1 195 Age 19 1L

Second team weak side defensive end . . . as a freshman proved to be a very solid player . . . considered a winner by Pat Dye . . . will see lots of action in reserve role this year . . . made lots of progress in first year at ECU . . . had big play in season's opening game as freshman as John blocked a punt and recovered it against Southern Mississippi . . . recovered at USM's seven yard line and in three plays the Pirates scored their sixth TD of the night in a 48-0 victory . . . had two unassisted tackles in both William and Mary and Western Carolina games . . . credited with a quarterback sack of minus nine yards against Southern Illinois . . . definitely a star of the future for ECU . . . at Southern High was a two-year starter, gaining all-conference honors as junior and senior, along with all-Metro and all-East as senior . . . member of wrestling and track teams . . . born 6-27-58 in Durham, N.C. . . . majoring in business.



78 MATT MULHOLLAND Junior Bethesda, Md.
Offensive Tackle 6-0 235 Age 20 2L

First team right offensive tackle . . . started throughout last season as a sophomore . . . actually started a couple of games as freshman . . . should be one of the area's best offensive tackles this season . . . has good size and is one of the three strongest players on the team based on the bench press . . . has an excellent attitude and can be counted upon for consistent play . . . has a brother, John, that plays for Furman . . . played at Fork Union Military one year and named all-America while playing at end, guard and tackle . . . was fourth in the state of Virginia in wrestling at heavyweight . . . born 12-21-56 in Washington, D.C. . . . major is business administration.



98 ED NELSON Senior Commerce, Ga.
Defensive End 6-0 180 Age 21

Second team strong side defensive end . . . has seen very little action over the last three years . . . improvement shown in the spring drills, but needs more work to be a major contributor . . . could well play major role as reserve if more improvement shown . . . originally came to ECU to play baseball but an injury prevented his playing . . . decided then to walk on football team . . . was an all-conference and all-state performer at quarterback and defensive back for Commerce High . . . played for Fork Union Military also . . . father was a high school football coach and played college baseball . . . born 12-1-55 . . . major is physical education.



53 LARRY PAUL Senior Raleigh, N.C.
Linebacker 5-11 215 Age 22 2L

Second team weak side linebacker . . . an original walkon in 1974 that has since earned a scholarship . . . has played fair amount over last three years as a reserve . . . same status this year but expected to play more . . . one of the stronger players on the club and one that's willing to stick someone hard . . . is also a placekicker, having been put into action during 1975 season when Pete Conaty was injured . . . responded with an 11 of 11 extra points and one of three field goals performance . . . big day was against North Carolina in the Pirate's 38-17 win with five of five extra points and a 30-yard field goal for ECU's last score of the day . . . that field goal was the longest of the '75 season . . . is one of the few married players on the club . . . started for three years at Broughton High as a running back and kicker . . . named as the all-East kicker . . . also a baseball and a track performer . . . born 1-29-55 in Belhaven, N.C. . . . major is parks and recreation.



99 WAYNE POOLE Junior Knightdale, N.C.
Defensive Tackle 5-11 240 Age 21 2L

First team left defensive tackle . . . started the 1976 fall practice in battle with others for starting spot that was open . . . won the position and started throughout the year . . . has proven to be a real winner and consistent performer . . . actually started a couple of games at noseguard during freshman season but moved to tackle in spring of that year . . . is still the strongest player on the team based on the bench press with 440 pounds . . . the top bench press man at Maryland under Jerry Claiborne has been 450 (pro draftee Randy White) and Maryland is considered to have one of the premier weight programs in the country . . . Wayne is expected to surpass that 450 mark during the upcoming season . . . although not as big as some college defensive tackles, Wayne makes up for that with quickness . . . had 22 unassisted tackles last year and one quarterback sack against

VMI for minus 12 yards . . . was an all-conference and all-East performer at tackle and guard for Vaiden Whitley High . . . born 4-10-56 in Raleigh, N.C. . . . majoring in business administration.

DEFENSE

	Tackles	Assists	OB Sacks	Tack for Loss	Fum Rec	Pass Intp
1975	12	10	1	2(-18)	0	0
1976	22	8	1	1(-12)	0	0
	34	18	2	3(-30)	0	0



JOE POWELL Sophomore Raleigh, N.C.
Quarterback 6-1 190 Age 21

Not listed in the depth charts but could see action in necessary passing situations . . . has great arm for the long pass . . . not enough quickness to regular run the wishbone offense . . . otherwise, a fine quarterback . . . a walkon last year that suffered a shoulder injury and had no chance to play . . . look good when forced into service in spring practice with two other quarterbacks injured . . . played for two years at Fork Union Military before coming to ECU . . . starting QB second year and co-captain of the team . . . all-conference player and starter for two years at Broughton High . . . also a baseball player . . . father played football at N.C. State and an uncle boxed for N.C. State . . . born 8-23-56 in Raleigh, N.C. . . . majoring in business administration.



92 HAROLD RANDOLPH Senior Greenville, N.C.
Linebacker 6-1 210 Age 21 3L

First team strong side linebacker . . . without doubt one of the nation's best linebackers . . . compares with any that's ever played at East Carolina or in North Carolina . . . named honorable mention All-America by the Associated Press last year and should be in for greater honors this season . . . listed as a third team pre-season all-America by the *Football News* for 1977 . . . has been named all-Southern Conference and all-state by the *Greensboro Daily News* both as sophomore and junior . . . will be entering third season as a starter . . . a local Rose High product that came out originally as a walkon but quickly earned a scholarship . . . has had over 100 unassisted tackles each of the last two years . . . 115 as a sophomore and 108 as a junior . . . 37 assists as sophomore and 47 assists as junior . . . over two years has had 25 tackles for loss for minus 100 yards . . . last season he picked off two pass interceptions and had one sophomore season . . . obviously the top tackler on the club for two consecutive years . . . virtually put a sandstill to a couple running backs at William and Mary last year with 23 unassisted blitzing tackles . . . in 1975, had most individual tackles in a game with 17 vs Appalachian State and 13 vs N.C. State . . . returned a pass interception 33 yards in 1975 for a TD vs VMI . . . noted for "bone-shattering" tackles . . . simply put he's awesome . . . pro scout says "Harold is one of the top linebackers around. Based

on others of same style and size, it looks like he's going to be a fine one for the pros" . . . played high school ball for Rose High in ECU's Ficklen Stadium . . . was named MVP for lineman as senior, and MVP for wrestling as junior and senior . . . born 1-28-56 in Greenville, N.C. . . majoring in driver's education.

DEFENSE

	Tackles	Assists	QB Sacks	Tack for Loss	Fum Rec	Pass Intp
1974	11	9	0	0	0	0
1975	115	37	1	16(-58)	1	1
1976	108	47	3	9(-42)	0	2
	234	93	4	25(-100)	1	3



77 MITCHELL SMITH . . . Junior . . . Southern Pines, N.C. Offensive Tackle . . . 6-3 . . . 240 . . . Age 20 . . . 1L

First team left offensive tackle . . . will move into the spot vacated by Ricky Bennett . . . no drop off expected in ability . . . filled in for Bennett a couple of games last year when Bennett injured and did fine job . . . came into own last season with much improvement . . . strength has increased and carries good size . . . appears set for solid season . . . was an all-conference and honorable mention all-East tackle at Pinecrest High . . . born 12-10-56 in Pinehurst, N.C. . . major is physical education.



74 NELSON SMITH . . . Junior . . . Goldsboro, N.C. Offensive Guard . . . 6-1 . . . 230 . . . Age 20 . . . 1L

First team left offensive guard . . . will join Mitchell Smith to form left side of the line . . . first year as a starter after reserve role last season . . . will take over position of Randy Parrish . . . no drop off expected in ability . . . made great strides last year and in spring practice . . . should provide solid play in first season . . . was all-conference and all-East at Southern Wayne High as an offensive tackle and defensive end . . . born 2-26-57 in Fayetteville, N.C. . . major is physical education.



7 JIMMY SOUTHERLAND . . . Senior . . . Wilmington, N.C. Quarterback . . . 5-9 . . . 170 . . . Age 21 . . . 2L

First team quarterback . . . faces somewhat the same situation as the last two years, in that battling two or three others for the starting berth . . . only this year's competition is different . . . Jimmy gets the nod as starter over Leander Green due to previous game experience . . . Leander made greater strides in spring practice, but Jimmy had no chance to do outright battle due to an injury that cut his spring work to only the first three days of practice . . . was originally a walkon here but earned a scholarship after one game . . . did start some in 1975 when QB situation was totally unsettled . . . played in all games as sophomore but not so last year when Weaver regained his top form . . . with lots of play as sophomore, had 59 carries for 223 yards and two

TDs, along with 11 of 16 passes for 133 yards and one score . . . had team high 69% in passing as sophomore and tied for team high 50% last year . . . best performances came against Virginia in 1975 with 83 yards rushing, including one 33 yard run . . . completed a 64-yard pass vs Western Carolina in 1975 . . . ran 16 plays against N.C. State in 1975 . . . tossed Pirate's final score to Eric Walker in Southern Mississippi game last season . . . a gutsy, determined young man that could find his senior year a reward for long battles to get that QB slot . . . at New Hanover High was named the Outstanding Offensive Player and served as co-captain . . . born 12-3-55 in Erwin, N.C. . . . majoring in business.

	RUSHING				PASSING					
	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TDs	Attempts	Compl.	Intp	Yds.	Pct.	TDs
1974	4	6	1.5	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0
1975	59	223	3.8	2	16	11	0	133	68.8	1
1976	10	32	3.1	0	4	2	1	9	50.0	0
	73	261	3.6	2	21	13	2	142	61.9	1



94 WOODROW STEVENSON . . . Sophomore . . . Longwood, N.C.
Defensive Tackle 6-5 230 Age 20

Second team right defensive tackle . . . one of the young players being counted on heavily to provide reserve help on the defensive line . . . has the size and ability to do the job . . . just needs improvement and more experience . . . was a three-year starter for West Brunswick High at tight end and defensive tackle . . . named all-conference and all-East as senior . . . selected to play in the North-South Boy's Home Game . . . had 62 unassisted tackles and 38 assists as senior tackle . . . team was 10-1-1 senior year . . . fine basketball player with all-conference honors for two years . . . holds school shot put record of 52 feet . . . born 5-26-57 in Shallotte, N.C. . . . major is undecided.



64 TOMMY SUMMER Junior Cherryville, N.C.
Linebacker 6-1 205 Age 21 11

Third team left and right linebacker . . . used in a reserve capacity last year and responded well in first year of real playing experience . . . saw lots of time with specialty teams . . . had 33 unassisted tackles and 16 assists . . . had best games vs North Carolina and Southern Illinois with seven unassisted tackles . . . had problems first two years here with an illness . . . granted a fifth year of eligibility after missing all of freshman year . . . has strong desire, fine ability and likes to hit . . . should be a solid backup man this season . . . had fine prep career at Cherryville High with all-conference, all-county, all-America and Player of the Year honors . . . born 5-20-56 in Gastonia, N.C. . . . major is business administration.



36 THEODORE SUTTON Sophomore Kinston, N.C.
Fullback 5-9 200 Age 19

Second team fullback . . . a walkon that has really done an outstanding job . . . proven to have the ability and desire to be a starting player . . . definitely provides a strong backup fullback . . . had a super spring practice and solved some problems at the fullback spot . . . played at Kinston High as halfback and fullback, starting for three years . . . named all-conference, all-area, second team all-East and Most Valuable Offensive Player . . . holds school record for 880 relay . . . runs a 4.4 in the forty . . . born 1-21-58 in Kinston, N.C. . . . major is undecided.



72 TIM SWORDS Junior New Martinsville, W. Va.
Offensive Tackle . . . 6-3 235 Age 21 2L

Third team left offensive tackle . . . moved from two years of play at defensive tackle to offensive tackle . . . had actually worked to near a starting role at beginning of last year at defensive tackle but just lacked the experience and polish . . . somewhat the same now on the offensive side . . . has good size, wants to win and is second strongest man on the team . . . could be a bright spot in the future . . . father played football and baseball at Notre Dame . . . was a prep all-America at defensive tackle at Massanutten Military . . . all-Valley and honorable mention all-state at Magnolia High . . . born 9-5-56 in Charleston, W. Va. . . . major is physical education.



73 VANCE TINGLER Junior Wilson, N.C.
Defensive Tackle 6-2 230 Age 20

Second team left defensive tackle . . . a walkon two years ago that has now earned a scholarship . . . moved up one position on depth charts this year . . . continuing to make excellent progress and will definitely see action this season in a reserve role . . . very little game play last year . . . was a two-year starter at defensive end for Fike High . . . born 12-9-56 in Roanoke, Va. . . . majoring in business.



13 HENRY TREVATHAN Sophomore Greenville, N.C.
Quarterback-Punter 5-10 170 Age 19

Not listed in any depth charts, but one of three or four that could lend help as either a quarterback or punter . . . best chance for playing appears as a punter . . . missed spring drills so no work at quarterback due to a wrist injury . . . was a fine high school punter for local Rose High, as well as, starting quarterback on team that won State 4-A Championship senior year with 12-2 record . . . named all-conference . . . son of assistant coach Henry Trevathan . . . born 11-12-57 in Kinston, N.C. . . . majoring in business administration.



15 TONY TRIPP Sophomore Havelock, N.C.
 Quarterback-Punter 6-3 200 Age 20

Not listed in any depth charts, but like Henry Trevathan, one of three or four that could end help as either a quarterback or punter . . . has strong throwing arm . . . was a two-year starter for Havelock High, playing quarterback, punter and placekicker . . . set school record for scoring with 109 points senior year on 19 touchdowns and five extra points . . . named all-conference two years and honorable mention all-East one year . . . Most Valuable Offensive Player Award . . . team was 13-1 and second in state senior year . . . born 3-1-57 in Greenville, N.C. . . . majoring in physical education.



89 ZACK VALENTINE Junior Edenton, N.C.
 Defensive End 6-2 210 Age 20 2L

First team strong side defensive end . . . became a starter just into the start of his freshman year . . . has proven for two years to be a solid winning player . . . all phases of his game are strong . . . has good quickness and gets to the ball fast . . . one of the best liked players on the squad and one that's most coachable . . . was second last year, as well as in 1975, in unassisted tackles with 58 and total takedowns with 93 . . . had nine tackles for loss for minus 42 yards . . . recovered one fumble and had one pass interception . . . the fumble was against Southern Mississippi and set up an ECU field goal . . . the interception stopped a Southern Miss drive late in the fourth quarter deep in ECU territory . . . blocked a punt in the second quarter at William and Mary that set up a touchdown to put ECU up 14-7 midway the second quarter . . . played key role in keeping Appalachian bottled up in ABC-TV championships game with four tackles for minus 22 yards . . . most unassisted tackles came in 1975 against Richmond with nine . . . had a big play in win over North Carolina 38-17 in 1975 when recovered a fumble at the UNC 13 yard line midway the third quarter to set up another ECU touchdown two plays later . . . voted Most Outstanding Freshman in 1975 . . . has very bright future with two years to play . . . named all-conference, all-East and all-America at Holmes High, where school's three-year record was 27-3 . . . born 5-29-57 in Edenton, N.C. . . . majoring in health and physical education.

DEFENSE

	Tackles	Assists	QB Sacks	Tack for Loss	Fum Rec	Pass Intp
1975	63	20	3	8(-36)	1	0
1976	58	35	3	9(-42)	1	1
	121	55	6	17(-78)	2	1



80 ERIC WALKER Sophomore Warner Robins, Ga.
Tight End 6-3 220 Age 19

Second team tight end . . . made tremendous strides as a freshman and now considered to be a winner at tight end . . . has good size and good hands . . . made one catch last season as freshman in Southern Mississippi game that was a three yard touchdown play on a tough catch . . . caught only one pass in the spring Alumni Game, but that also good for TD of six yards . . . making progress toward being a future Pirate star . . . was a two-year starter at Warner Robins High on teams that were 9-1 each year . . . was selected to play in the Georgia North-South All-Star game in Atlanta . . . born 4-7-58 in Morocco . . . majoring in business.



85 BILLY RAY WASHINGTON . Sophomore . Jacksonville, N.C.
Split End 6-1 195 Age 19

Second team split end . . . has made fine progress over the past year . . . likely to see considerable playing time in reserve role . . . second fastest man on the team in spring 40 clockings with speed of 4.4 . . . was a two-year starter at Jacksonville High . . . as junior had 11 catches for 317 yards and two TDs with all-county and Athlete of the Year honors . . . as senior had 32 catches for 760 yards and nine TDs and total of 66 points . . . named all-county, all-conference and all-East . . . selected to play in the Shrine Bowl . . . MVP in basketball and track also . . . one of the future stars for East Carolina . . . born 6-6-58 in Jacksonville, N.C. . . . majoring in business administration.



69 CLIFFORD WILLIAMS Sophomore Fayetteville, N.C.
Noseguard 6-2 210 Age 21

Second team noseguard . . . had good year for a freshman, seeing limited action . . . spring practice showed lots of improvement . . . will see plenty of playing time this season . . . was a two-year starter for Reid Ross High with 56 unassisted tackles and 30 assists as senior defensive tackle . . . named all-conference and Best Defensive Player . . . track team member throwing shot put . . . named Track and Field Athlete of the Year . . . inducted into school Hall of Fame . . . born 6-21-56 in Enterprise, Ala. . . . major is industrial technology.



56 GENE WINTERS Sophomore Dunn, N.C.
Center 5-11 205 Age 19 1L

First team snapper on punt team . . . started most of last season in this position . . . has already developed into a first-rate snapper . . . was a three-year starter at Dunn High as offensive center and defensive tackle . . . named all-conference two years . . . Best Defensive Lineman as senior . . . selected to play in the East-West All-Star Game . . . representative to Boy's State as junior . . . born 4-8-58 in Dunn, N.C. . . . majoring in physical education.



58 ROBERT WIRTHLIN Sophomore Montgomery, Ohio
Center 6-1 210 Age 19

Third team center . . . young player with potential to play good deal in the future . . . likely to see sparse action this year as a reserve . . . played fullback, guard, tackle and center in high school . . . named all-league, all-city, and all-state at Moeller High, where team won state title . . . born 4-22-58 in Cincinnati, Ohio . . . majoring in business administration.



66 JOHN WRAPE Junior Asheboro, N.C.
Offensive Tackle 6-2 225 Age 21

Third team right offensive tackle . . . was moved in spring practice from defensive end to offensive tackle . . . needs more improvement and experience to enter playing picture . . . a walkon from the University of Virginia . . . sat out the 1975 season . . . a linebacker at Virginia on freshman team . . . played tackle for two years at Asheboro High, earning all-conference and honorable mention all-state honors . . . was first in heavyweight division in wrestling in the Western North Carolina High School Athletic Association with a 17-0 record . . . born 2-13-56 in Asheboro . . . major is political science.

1977 RECRUIT THUMBNAI LS

**Derrell Donnell Baker . . . 6-0 . . . 180 . . . 18 . . . Fr . . . Quarterback
Hinesville, Ga.**

Was a three-year starter at Bradwell Institute . . . Named all-conference and all-state in football . . . Quarterbacked the South All-Stars in the North-South All-Star game . . . Hit over .600 as a junior on his baseball team . . . Played on the basketball team . . . Was the Most Valuable player on both the football and baseball teams . . . Football coach was Clifford Johnson.

**Robert Lee Boykins . . . 6-5 . . . 220 . . . 19 . . . Fr . . . Offensive tackle
Lumberton, N.C.**

Two-year starter at Lumberton High School at offensive and defensive tackle . . . Lettered for all three years in football and two years as a center on the basketball team . . . Was selected all-conference and honorable mention all-East last year under coach Finley Read.

**Dean Butler . . . 6-2 . . . 185 . . . 18 . . . Fr . . . Quarterback & Punter
Roseboro, N.C.**

Was a three-year starter at Lakewood High School . . . Started in basketball and baseball for all three years as well . . . Was named all-conference his junior and senior years in football . . . As a junior, he was also chosen as the Most Improved player on his 10-0-1 team . . . His senior year, he was named all-conference and all-East at punter and quarterback . . . Was also chosen all-conference for two years as a catcher on the baseball team . . . Football coach was Donnie Naylor.

Rocky Butler . . . 6-2 . . . 215 . . . 17 . . . Fr . . . Linebacker . . . Greenville, N.C.

Three-year starter at J.H. Rose High in Greenville . . . Was picked for second team all-Division I his junior year on state championship football team . . . Had 131 tackles in 14 games . . . four interceptions and two touchdowns, as well as, five recovered fumbles . . . Gained second place in the wrestling sectionals the same year . . . Was chosen a tri-captain for the football team this year . . . had 144 tackles in 10 games . . . Named all-conference, all-area and was chosen to play in the East-West All-Star game . . . Conference champ, sectional champ and Most Outstanding wrestler of sectional tourney . . . Football coach was Dave Bumgarner.

**Michael Keith Chapman . . . 6-0 . . . 175 . . . 18 . . . Fr . . . Split End
Rockville, Md.**

Two-year starter at Peary High . . . Named to the prep all-America football teams this past season . . . Was all-Metro, Washington, D.C., including D.C., Maryland, and Virginia . . . All-conference split end . . . Selected as an all-America by *Scholastic Magazine*, as picked by coaches . . . Has been selected to play in several Maryland all-star games . . . Football coach was John Cino.

Anthony Collins . . . 6-0 . . . 200 . . . 18 . . . Fr . . . Running Back . . . Penn Yan, N.Y.

Had an outstanding career at Penn Yan Academy in New York . . . This past season he was named to the first team all-state of New York team as a running back . . . In addition, he was chosen for the all-Greater Rochester area and all-Twin Tiers conference teams . . . He was also chosen for the all-Wayne-Fingerlakes all-star team . . . played lineback as well as running back . . . Football coach was Tom Noteware.

**Eric Zachary Dawson . . . 6-0 . . . 175 . . . 18 . . . Fr . . . Def. Back-Split End
Fort Bragg, N.C.**

Three-year starter at Reid Ross High . . . Co-Winner of the Best Defensive Player award last year . . . Was an all-conference selection for two years there . . . Named the Most Valuable Player on his basketball team . . . Won the award for best defensive basketball player as well as the football award . . . Named to the all-east team . . . Football coach was John Daskal.

Mike Fann . . . 5-9 . . . 180 . . . 18 . . . Fr . . . Running Back . . . Salemburg, N.C.

Three-year starter at Lakewood High . . . Named all-conference for three years and rushed for over 1000 yards each year . . . Won award for Best Offensive back in his junior year . . . Scored 14 touchdowns in each of his last two seasons . . . Most valuable in track 1975, 1976 . . . Set four school records in track . . . Lettered two years in baseball . . . Football coach was Donnie Naylor.

Ron Frederick . . . 5-10 . . . 165 . . . 18 . . . Fr . . . Flanker . . . Goldsboro, N.C.

Was a three-year starter at Goldsboro High School . . . Scored three touchdowns his sophomore year . . . Caught 22 passes for 282 yards and four touchdowns along with 419 yards on kickoff and punt returns his junior year . . . Named honorable mention all-conference that year . . . This past year, he caught 41 passes for 549 yards and six TD's . . . Had 903 total yards including returns, earning all-conference, all-East and all-state honors . . . Two year starter in baseball as well . . . Football coach was Gerald Whisenhunt.

**Eddie Habit . . . 6-2 . . . 240 . . . 18 . . . Fr . . . Center-Defensive Guard
Virginia Beach, Va.**

Two-year letterman at Cox High . . . Made his all-city team in 1975 . . . Selected for the 1976 All-Metro squad composed of players from 28 schools . . . His team was co-champion of the Virginia Beach District . . . Chosen by his team as the Most Outstanding Blocker for 1976 . . . Coach was Al Habit.

Michael Hawkins . . . 5-10 . . . 175 . . . 19 . . . Fr . . . Halfback . . . Manson, N.C.

Three-year starter at Vance Senior High School . . . Gained about 500 yards his sophomore year . . . His junior year, he gained over 1300 yards and was named honorable mention all-conference . . . During his senior year, he rushed for over 1400 yards, made first team all-conference, first team all-metro, first team all-East, and was named a high school all-America . . . Chosen Player of the Year in his conference and also Back of the Year in the conference . . . Was picked to play in the East-West All-Star game . . . Also ran track for three years and made all-conference each year . . . Football coach was Tony Oakes.

**Ronald Headley . . . 6-4 . . . 235 . . . 19 . . . Fr . . . Def. Tackle-Fullback
Lively, Va.**

Four-year letterman at Lancaster High School . . . Started every game while in high school . . . His first year, he was used as a defensive tackle only . . . The next three years, he was a defensive tackle, punter, place kicker, offensive guard (1 year), and full back (2 years) . . . Rushed for 1044 yards his senior year, as well as averaging 45.7 yards per punt . . . Was named all-district and prep all-America as a full back his senior year . . . Also lettered in baseball and track one year each . . . Football coach was Don Crawford.

**Michale Jerome Jordan . . . 6-4 . . . 247 . . . 18 . . . Fr . . . Off.-Def. Tackle
New Bern, N.C.**

Three-year letterman at New Bern Senior High . . . Started at offensive tackle his first year, but was switched to defensive tackle the next year and started the rest of his high school games at

that position . . . Was a tri-captain his senior year, and played both offensive tackles . . . Named all-area at both positions, and was Defensive Player of the Year in the area . . . Football coach was Roger Thrift.

David Kepley . . . 6-2 . . . 225 . . . 18 . . . Fr . . . Off. Tackle . . . Goldsboro, N.C.
Four-year letterman at Goldsboro High . . . Brother of former ECU All-America standout Danny Kepley . . . Started every game in high school . . . Was named Player of the Week once in each of his last three years . . . Was named all-conference and honorable mention all-state as a senior on a 10-0 team . . . Twice while at Goldsboro High, his team was Mid-Eastern Conference champs . . . Lettered for two years on the baseball team . . . Football coach was Gerald Whisenhunt.

Bud LaCock . . . 6-3 . . . 230 . . . 18 . . . Fr . . . Def. Tackle . . . Wilmington, N.C.
Three-year letterman in two sports at John T. Hoggard High . . . Started final two years at that position, and handled the long center snaps as well . . . Set a school record during his junior year for most tackles in one game (10) . . . Made honorable mention all-conference . . . During his senior year, he broke his own record for single game tackles, with 15 . . . Was named all-conference, and selected to play in the East-West All-Star game . . . Lettered for three years in track as well, and for one year in wrestling . . . Football coach was Ray Durham.

Dexter Martin . . . 6-1 . . . 195 . . . 18 . . . Fr . . . Linebacker . . . Cocoa, Fla.
Three-year letterman at Rockledge High . . . His junior year, he played defensive tackle, and was named the team's Most Outstanding Lineman, and was chosen for the all-Cape Coast Conference team . . . Named best linebacker and selected to all-Cape Coast Conference team his senior year . . . Lettered also in basketball and track . . . Football coach was Tim Livesay.

Herman Montford . . . 6½ . . . 220 . . . 19 . . . Noseguard . . . Warner Robins, Ga.
Three-year starter at Northside High . . . Made all-conference at defensive noseguard for a couple of years while there . . . His team lost only three games while he played during high school . . . Selected to play in the North-South All-Star game . . . Was Northside's Most Valuable Lineman this past season . . . Played under Coach Conrad Nix.

Billy Parker . . . 6-3 . . . 215 . . . 18 . . . Tight End . . . Wilmington, N.C.
Three-year letterman at John T. Hoggard High . . . Started all three years at tight end . . . Caught 18 passes for 330 yards and five touchdowns his junior year, and was on the receiving end of 15 passes for 250 yards and three touchdowns his senior year . . . Was selected all-conference both his junior and senior years . . . Lettered for one year in basketball and three years in track . . . Football coach was Ray Durham.

Wayne Perry . . . 6-0 . . . 185 . . . 18 . . . Running Back . . . Morrisville, N.C.
Three-year letterman at Cary Senior High . . . Became a starter on his football team during his junior year . . . Played in the first four games of the season this year, but tore the cartilage in his right knee and missed the remainder of the season . . . Was a sprinter on his track team that did well in state meets . . . Football coach David Riggs.

William Pinkney . . . 5-10 . . . 175 . . . 18 . . . Defensive back . . . Fayetteville, N.C.
Three-year letterman at Reid Ross High . . . He is the brother of former ECU cornerback and Detroit Lions draft pick Reggie Pinkney . . . Alternated his time among three positions, cornerback, fullback, and linebacker . . . Was voted all-conference twice . . . Also lettered in baseball . . . Football coach was John Daskal.

Andray Ray . . . 6-2 . . . 195 . . . 18 . . . Def. End-Running Back . . . Lillington, N.C.
Three-year starter at Lillington High . . . Was an all conference selection this past season at Lillington High . . . Played a couple of years of basketball and was named to the all-conference team in that sport as well . . . Also played two years of baseball . . . Very versatile athlete, and according to his coaches, "has good football savvy" . . . Football coach was Dickie Smith.

Tim Roach . . . 6-2 . . . 200 . . . 18 . . . Def. End-Linebacker . . . Reidsville, N.C.
Two-year letterman in two sports at Reidsville Senior High . . . Never played school ball until the tenth grade . . . Became a starter his junior year at offensive guard . . . Moved to defensive end last year and was selected to the Central 4-A, District 7 all-conference team . . . Was picked to play in the North-South Boys Home All-Star game . . . Was a track standout as well . . . Broke two school records in the hurdle events this year . . . Football coach was Jim Boyette.

**James (Tootie) Robbins . . . 6-5 . . . 240 . . . 19 . . . Off., Def. Guard
Merryville, N.C.**
Two-year starter at Bertie Senior High . . . Played both sides of the line at the guard position . . . Received all-conference honors both his junior and senior years . . . Was named to the all-state team both his junior and senior years as well . . . Lettered and started in basketball . . . Football coach was Bing Mitchell.

Ernie Saltmarsh . . . 5-11 . . . 180 . . . 18 . . . Quarterback . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
Two-year starter at Wolfson High . . . Was the starting quarterback on a wishbone oriented team, and threw for ten TD's . . . Made all-conference that year . . . His senior year, he threw for 15 TD's, ran for seven more, led the city and state in passing percentage, threw for 1200 yards, and ran for 371 . . . Made all-conference, all-city, all-region, all-state, and was selected to play in the state all-star game in Gainesville . . . Coach was Tom Grant.

**Dwight Tart . . . 6-6 . . . 228 . . . 18 . . . Offensive End-Defensive Tackle
Dunn, N.C.**
Three-year starter at Dunn High School . . . Started part-time at defensive tackle in the ninth grade . . . Became a fulltime starter his sophomore year at defensive tackle . . . Won Best Defensive Lineman and honorable mention all-conference . . . Started at offensive and defensive end his junior year, and made first team all-conference, second team all-East, second team all-Metro, and Best Defensive Lineman at Dunn High . . . Was selected to play in East-West All-Star game after his senior year, as well as capturing repeat honors in the other areas . . . Honorable mention all-state . . . Made all-conference and honorable mention all-East as a basketball player . . . Football coach was Bobby Tart.

Nathaniel Wigfall . . . 6-4 . . . 255 . . . 19 . . . Offensive tackle . . . Jacksonville, N.C.
Three-year starter at Jacksonville Senior High School . . . Was named all-conference and all-county after his senior year . . . Selected to play in the North-South All-Star game . . . Wrestled heavyweight for three years, and was the Eastern Sectional Champ and state champion this year . . . Holds a school record for the discus throw and won state championship in discus and shot . . . Football coaches were Ray Wilson and John Greene.

RAGIN' CAJUNS



MEET THE OPPONENTS

1977 OPPONENT SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTORS

NORTH CAROLINA STATE	Ed Seaman, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 Phone: 919-737-2101 (O) -- 919-829-9186 (H)
DUKE UNIVERSITY	Tom Mickle, Durham, N.C. 27706 Phone: 919-684-2633 (O) -- 919-489-3879 (H)
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO	Max E. Gerber, Toledo, Ohio 43606 Phone: 419-537-2675 (O) -- 419-475-6959 (H)
VIRGINIA MILITARY	Tom Shupe, Lexington, Va. 24450 Phone: 703-463-6251 (O) -- 703-463-7555 (H)
UNIV OF SOUTH CAROLINA	Julian Gibbons, Columbia, S.C. 29208 Phone: 803-777-4277 (O) -- 803-777-7054 (H)
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	Tom Simons, Carbondale, Ill. 62901 Phone: 618-453-5311 (O) -- 618-457-7302 (H)
UNIV OF RICHMOND	Nick Boccella, Richmond, Va. 23200 Phone: 804-285-6360 (O) -- 804-282-7462 (H)
THE CITADEL	Jimmy Wilder, Charleston, S.C. 29400 Phone: 803-577-6900 (O) -- 803-577-7337 (H)
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA	George Foster, Lafayette, La. 70501 Phone: 318-233-0655 (O) -- 318-981-1660 (H)
APPALACHIAN STATE	Rick Layton, Boone, N.C. 28607 Phone: 704-262-3080 (O) -- 704-295-7849 (H)
WILLIAM & MARY	Bob Sheeran, Williamsburg, Va. 23185 Phone: 804-229-3111 (O) -- 804-229-6550 (H)

MILEAGE CHART FROM EAST CAROLINA TO:

*N.C. State University (Raleigh, N.C.)	87
*Duke University (Durham, N.C.)	108
*University of Toledo (Toledo, Ohio)	639
Virginia Military Institute (Lexington, Va.)	180
*University of South Carolina (Columbia, S.C.)	287
Southern Illinois University (Carbondale, Ill.)	675
University of Richmond (Richmond, Va.)	173
*The Citadel (Charleston, S.C.)	270
Southwestern Louisiana (Lafayette, La.)	1106
*Appalachian State University (Boone, N.C.)	275
*William and Mary (Williamsburg, Va.)	135
----Oyster Bowl (Norfolk, Va.)	171

*Road Games in 1977

1

N. C. STATE UNIVERSITY

Series Record: NCSU leads 5-2

September 3 - Carter Stadium - Raleigh, N.C. - 7:00 p.m.

WOLFPACK FACTS

PUBLICITY: Ed Seaman - Phones: (919) 737-2102 (0), (919) 829-9186 (H)

HEAD COACH: Bo Rein - 2nd season at NCSU (3-7-1)- Ohio State '68
2nd season as Head Coach (3-7-1)

ASSISTANTS: Chuck Amato (5th season - defensive coordinator, linebackers - N.C. State '69); Jim Cavanaugh (1st season - wide receivers - W & M '70); Bishop Harris (1st season - tight ends - N.C. Central '63); Bruce Johnson (1st season - defensive secondary - Wofford '70); Bobby Mauro (2nd season - defensive ends - South Carolina '69); Jon Mirilovich, (1st season - offensive line - Miami of Florida '60); Darrell Moody (4th season, offensive backs - N.C. State '70); Bobby Morrison (2nd season - defensive line - Findlay '67)

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Willis Casey

LOCATION: Raleigh, N.C.

ENROLLMENT: 17,000

CONFERENCE: Atlantic Coast

STADIUM: Carter

Capacity: 44,000

Surface: Grass

COLORS: Red & White

OFFENSE: Twin Veer

DEFENSE: 5-2

LETTERMEN RETURNING: 41

Offense: 21

Defense: 20

STARTERS RETURNING: 14

Offense: 7

Defense: 7

LETTERMEN LOST: 15

Offense: 7

Defense: 8

STARTERS LOST: 8

Offense: 4

Defense: 4

TEAM CAPTAINS: To be named

LEADING PLAYERS: QB Johnny Evans, RB Ted Brown, DT Bubba Green, DB Ralph Stringer

TOP NEWCOMERS: DE Marion Gale, RB Ray Harris, LB James Butler, OT Chris Dietrich

1976 RESULTS

Overall: 3-7-1

Conference: 2-3-0

Finish in conference; 5th

NCSU

12	Furman	17
18	Wake Forest	20
14	East Carolina	23
31	Michigan State	31
24	Indiana	21
6	Maryland	16
21	UNC-Chapel Hill	13
38	Clemson	21
7	South Carolina	27
20	Penn State	41
14	Duke	28

205

(Total Points)

258

1977 SCHEDULE

DATE	TEAM	LOCATION
9-3	East Carolina	Home
9-10	Virginia	Home
9-17	Syracuse	Away
9-24	Wake Forest	Home
10-1	Maryland	Home
10-8	Auburn	Away
10-15	UNC-Chapel Hill	Home
10-22	Clemson	Away
10-29	South Carolina	Home
11-5	Penn State	Home
11-12	Duke	Away

**BEST TIME TO CONTACT COACH REIN
DURING WEEK OF EAST CAROLINA GAME
WEDNESDAY 1:00 - 2:00 p.m.**

DUKE UNIVERSITY

Series Record: First Meeting

September 10 - Wallace Wade Stadium - Durham, N.C. - 1:30 p.m.

BLUE DEVIL FACTS

PUBLICITY: Tom Mickle - Phones: (919) 684-2633 (0), (919) 489-3879 (H)

HEAD COACH: Mike McGee - 7th season at Duke (28-34-4) - Duke '60

8th season as head coach (31-42-4)

ASSISTANTS: Ed Emory (1st season - linebackers - East Carolina '60); Bill Faircloth (2nd season - defensive ends - Wake Forest '64); Mo Forte (2nd season - receivers - Minnesota '69); John Gutekunst (11th season - defensive coordinator & backs - Duke '66); Dennis Haglan (2nd season - offensive line - William & Mary '66); Leo Hart (3rd season - JV recruiter - Duke '71); Dale Haupt (1st season - defensive tackles - Wyoming '55); Dick Kemp (1st season - offensive backs - Lenoir Rhyne '63)

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Tom Butters

LOCATION: Durham, N.C.

ENROLLMENT: 5,900

CONFERENCE: Atlantic Coast

STADIUM: Wallace Wade

Capacity: 44,000

Surface: Grass

COLORS: Navy Blue & White

OFFENSE: Pro I

DEFENSE: 4-3 or 5-2

LETTERMEN RETURNING: 28

Offense: 11

Defense: 17

STARTERS RETURNING: 13

Offense: 6

Defense: 7

LETTERMEN LOST: 21

Offense: 12

Defense: 9

STARTERS LOST: 11

Offense: 6

Defense: 5

TEAM CAPTAINS: Jeff Green & Frank DeStefano

LEADING PLAYERS: QB Mike Dunn, LB Carl McGee, DE Jeff Green, C Frank DeStefano, TB Mike Barney, CB Dan Brooks, DT Lyman Smith, OG Mike Sandusky, SE Tom Hall

TOP NEWCOMERS: FB Ned Gonet, SB Tommy Thomas, PK Scott Wolcott, CB George Gawdun, SE Derrick Lewis

1976 RESULTS

Overall: 5-5-1

Conference: 2-3-1

Finish in conference: 4th

DUKE		OPP
21	Tennessee	18
6	South Carolina	24
21	Virginia	6
31	Pittsburgh	44
20	Miami	7
18	Clemson	18
3	Maryland	30
31	Georgia Tech	7
17	Wake Forest	38
28	N.C. State	14
38	North Carolina	39
234	(Total Points)	245

1977 SCHEDULE

DATE	TEAM	LOCATION
9-10	East Carolina	Home
9-17	Michigan	Away
9-24	Virginia	Away
10-1	Navy	Home
10-8	South Carolina	Away
10-15	Clemson	Home
10-22	Maryland	Away
10-29	Georgia Tech	Away
11-5	Wake Forest	Away
11-12	N.C. State	Home
11-19	North Carolina	Home

**BEST TIME TO CONTACT COACH MCGEE
DURING WEEK OF EAST CAROLINA GAME:
MONDAY'S PRESS CONFERENCE
OR TUES.-THUR., 12:00 - 1:00 p.m.**

3

UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO

Series Record: Toledo leads 2-0

September 17 - Glass Bowl - Toledo, Ohio - 7:30 p.m.

ROCKET FACTS

PUBLICITY: Max E. Gerber - Phones: (419) 537-2675 (O), (419) 475-6959 (H)

HEAD COACH: Chuck Stebart - 1st season at Toledo (0-0-0) - Ohio '59
1st season as head coach (0-0-0)

ASSISTANTS: Chuck Heater (1st season - offensive backfield - Michigan '75); Dave Elliott (1st season - defensive backs - Michigan '75); Larry Gustafson (1st season - defensive line - Michigan '74); Dan Simrell (8th season - defensive coordinator - Toledo '65); Bruce Arthur (1st season - wide receivers - Toledo '73); Bob Simmons (1st season - defensive ends - Bowling Green '71); Anthony Anastasio (1st season - offensive line - West Liberty '64)

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Vernon Smith

LOCATION: Toledo, Ohio

ENROLLMENT: 17,500

CONFERENCE: Mid-American

STADIUM: Glass Bowl

Capacity: 18,500

Surface: Astro-Turf

COLORS: Midnight blue & gold

OFFENSE: Option I

DEFENSE: 5-2

LETTERMEN RETURNING: 27

Offense: 14

Defense: 13

STARTERS RETURNING: 15

Offense: 7

Defense: 8

LETTERMEN LOST: 19

Offense: 9

Defense: 10

STARTERS LOST: 6

Offense: 3

Defense: 3

TEAM CAPTAINS: To be named

LEADING PLAYERS: MG Aaron Bivins, S Dave Hausfeld, QB Jeff Hepinstall, TB Skip McCulley, DE Joe Conroy

1976 RESULTS

Overall: 3-8-0

Conference: 2-6-0

Finish in conference: 8th

TOLEDO

		OPP
14	Massachusetts	28
7	Central Michigan	9
14	Ball State	27
8	Ohio	34
28	Bowling Green	29
21	Western Michigan	34
14	Dayton	17
24	Miami	9
17	Northern Illinois	2
29	Marshall	8
9	Kent State	35
205	(Total Points)	232

1977 SCHEDULE

DATE	TEAM	LOCATION
9-10	Ball State	Home
9-17	East Carolina	Home
9-24	Marshall	Away
10-1	Eastern Michigan	Away
10-8	Bowling Green	Away
10-15	Western Michigan	Home
10-22	Ohio	Home
10-29	Miami	Away
11-5	Northern Illinois	Away
11-12	Central Michigan	Home
11-19	Kent State	Home

**BEST TIME TO CONTACT COACH STOBART
DURING WEEK OF EAST CAROLINA GAME:**
11:00-12:00 noon or 1:00-2:00 p.m. M-F

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE

Series Record: ECU leads 4-1

September 24 - Ficklen Stadium - Greenville, N.C. - 7:00 p.m.

KEYDET FACTS

PUBLICITY: Tom Shupe - Phones: (703) 463-6251 (O), (703) 463-7555 (H)

HEAD COACH: Bob Thalman - 7th season at VMI (21-44-0) - Richmond '48
7th season as Head Coach (21-44-0)

ASSISTANTS: Joe Bush (8th season-offensive coordinator-VMI '65); Bill Shaw (4th season - linebackers and defensive ends - Florida State '72); Donnie White (7th season - defensive secondary - VMI '65); Dick Harmison (3rd season - defensive line - Shepherd '51); Bill Tornabene (2nd season - offensive line - VMI '64); Karl Lombel (1st season - offensive backfield - Syracuse '71)

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Tom Joynes

LOCATION: Lexington, Virginia

ENROLLMENT: 1,200 men

CONFERENCE: Southern

STADIUM: Alumni Memorial

Capacity: 10,000

Surface: Grass

COLORS: Red, White & Yellow

OFFENSE: Power I

DEFENSE: Multiple

LETTERMEN RETURNING: 36

Offense: 21

Defense: 15

STARTERS RETURNING: 16

Offense: 9

Defense: 7

LETTERMEN LOST: 20

Offense: 11

Defense: 9

STARTERS LOST: 10

Offense: 5

Defense: 4

TEAM CAPTAINS: John Garnett, Glenn Jones, Dutch Goddard

LEADING PLAYERS: QB Robbie Clark, TB Andre Gibson, LB Glenn Jones, PK Craig Jones, DT Ned Stepanovich, OG Tom Replogle, DT Dutch Goddard

1976 RESULTS

OVERALL: 5-5-0

CONFERENCE: 2-3-0

Finish in Conference: 5th

VMI		OPP
20	William & Mary	34
12	Appalachian	31
0	Richmond	43
17	Furman	3
7	Virginia Tech	37
3	East Carolina	17
10	Delaware	6
13	Virginia	7
30	The Citadel	14
26	Indiana State	14
138	(Total Points)	206

1977 SCHEDULE

DATE	TEAM	LOCATION
9-10	William & Mary	Home
9-17	Army	Away
9-24	East Carolina	Away
10-1	Open	
10-8	Richmond	Home
10-15	The Citadel	Home
10-22	Lehigh	Away
10-29	Davidson	Home
11-5	Virginia	Away
11-12	Furman	Away
11-19	Rhode Island	Home
11-26	Virginia Tech	Away

BEST TIME TO CONTACT COACH THALMAN
DURING WEEK OF EAST CAROLINA GAME:
CALL SHUPE BEFORE 4:30 p.m.

5

UNIV. OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Series Record: First Meeting

October 1 - Williams-Brice Stadium - Columbia, S.C. - 7:30 p.m.

GAMECOCK FACTS

PUBLICITY: Julian Gibbons: (803)-777-4277 (O), (803) 777-7054 (H)

HEAD COACH: Jim Carlen - 3rd season at South Carolina (13-10-0) - Georgia Tech '55
12th season as head coach (75-43-5)

ASSISTANTS: Richard Bell (3rd season - linebackers & ends - Arkansas '59); Jack Fligg (3rd season - offensive line - Oglethorpe '54); Bob Brown (3rd season - defensive line - William & Mary '59); Dale Evans (3rd season - defensive secondary - West Virginia '60); Dick Rader (3rd season - offensive backfield - West Virginia '67); Jerry Sullivan (3rd season - offensive receiver - Delta State '68); Larry New (3rd season - defensive line - Wheaton '64); Marc Dove (3rd season - defensive assistant - Texas Tech '72); Dennis Ford (4th season - offensive assistant - South Carolina '72); Harold White (6th season - kickers - S.C. State '63)

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Jim Carlen

LOCATION: Columbia, S.C.

ENROLLMENT: 27,000

CONFERENCE: Independent

STADIUM: Williams-Brice

Capacity: 54,406

Surface: Astro-Turf

COLORS: Garnet & Black

OFFENSE: Triple Option

DEFENSE: 50

LETTERMEN RETURNING: 29

Offense: 14

Defense: 13

STARTERS RETURNING: 14

Offense: 8

Defense: 6

LETTERMEN LOST: 30

Offense: 16

Defense: 13

STARTERS LOST: 8

Offense: 3

Defense: 5

TEAM CAPTAINS: Game Captains

LEADING PLAYERS: SE Philip Logan, OG Jerome Provens, QB Ron Bass, RB Casper Carter, DE Scott Blackman, LB David Prezioso, DB Lance Garrett, DB Rick Sanford.

TOP NEWCOMERS: RB Spencer Clark, DB Curtis Boyd, DT Steve Bernish, DT Neal Timmons

1976 RESULTS

Overall: 6-5-0

USC		OPP
21	Appalachian State	10
27	Georgia Tech	17
24	Duke	6
12	Georgia	20
17	Baylor	18
35	Virginia	7
10	Mississippi	7
6	Notre Dame	13
27	N.C. State	7
7	Wake Forest	10
9	Clemson	28
195	(Total Points)	143

1977 SCHEDULE

DATE	TEAM	LOCATION
9-3	Appalachian State	Home
9-10	Georgia Tech	Home
9-17	Miami (Ohio)	Home
9-24	Georgia	Home
10-1	East Carolina	Home
10-8	Duke	Home
10-15	Mississippi	Away
10-22	North Carolina	Away
10-29	N.C. State	Away
11-12	Wake Forest	Away
11-19	Clemson	Home
11-26	Hawaii	Away

**BEST TIME TO CONTACT COACH CARLEN
DURING WEEK OF EAST CAROLINA GAME**
MON. thru THUR. 12 noon to 2 p.m.

6

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Series Record: ECU leads 7-2-0

October 8 - Ficklen Stadium - Greenville, N.C. - 1:30 p.m.

SALUKI FACTS

PUBLICITY: Tom Simons - Phones: (618) 453-5311 (O), (618) 457-7302 (H)**HEAD COACH:** Ray Dempsey - 2nd season at SIU (7-4) Geneva '58

4th season as Head Coach (19-12)

ASSISTANTS: Jim Vecchiarella (2nd season - defensive line - coordinator - Youngstown State '58); Bill McConnell (1st season - linebackers - Kent State '67); Jay Cunningham (1st season - defensive backs - Bowling Green '65); Rocky Alt (1st season - offensive backs - Wittenberg '71); Mike Barry (1st season - offensive line - SIU '69)**ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:** Gale Sayers**LOCATION:** Carbondale, Illinois**ENROLLMENT:** 22,119**CONFERENCE:** Missouri Valley**STADIUM:** McAndrew**Capacity:** 20,100**Surface:** Astro Turf**COLORS:** Maroon & White**OFFENSE:** Pro and Pro-I**DEFENSE:** 50**LETTERMEN RETURNING:** 21**Offense:** 11**Defense:** 9**STARTERS RETURNING:** 11**Offense:** 7**Defense:** 4**LETTERMEN LOST:** 21**Offense:** 8**Defense:** 11**STARTERS LOST:** 11**Offense:** 4**Defense:** 7**TEAM CAPTAINS:** Game captains.**LEADING PLAYERS:** TB Gary Linton, QB Bob Collins, TE Greg Warren, SE Kevin House; LB Dan Brown, DB Ron Geels, DB Oyd Craddock**TOP NEWCOMERS:** RB Joe Croft, OG Steve Wheeler, DE-OT Rich Seiler

1976 RESULTS

OVERALL: 7-4-0**CONFERENCE:** 0-0-0

Finish in Conference: not eligible for title in 1976

SIU		OPP
0	McNeese State	38
27	Drake	15
21	West Texas State	17
19	Lamar	7
14	East Carolina	49
10	Arkansas State	41
54	Northern Illinois	0
21	Indiana State	2
17	Illinois State	3
7	Bowling Green	35
44	Marshall	16
234	(Total Points)	223

1977 SCHEDULE

DATE	TEAM	LOCATION
9-3	New Mexico State	Away
9-10	Temple	Away
9-17	Indiana State	Home
9-24	Arkansas State	Away
10-1	Lamar	Home
10-8	East Carolina	Away
10-15	Southwestern Louisiana	Away
10-22	Northern Illinois	Away
11-5	Illinois State	Home
11-19	Drake	Home
11-26	West Texas State	Away

BEST TIME TO CONTACT COACH DEMPSEY:
DURING WEEK OF EAST CAROLINA GAME:
11 a.m. - noon, MONDAY-THURSDAY

UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

Series Record: Richmond leads 11-7-0

October 15 - Ficklen Stadium - Greenville, N.C. - 7:00 p.m.

SPIDER FACTS

PUBLICITY: Nick Boccella - Phone: (804) 285-6360 (O), (804) 282-7462 (H)

HEAD COACH: Jim Tait - 4th season at Richmond (15-17-0) Mississippi State '57
4th season as head coach (15-17-0)

ASSISTANTS: Buck Buchanan (2nd season - defensive line - William & Mary 1968); Laurin Collins (3rd season - defensive backs - Delta State '65); Phil Elmastian (2nd season - offensive backs - William & Mary '73); Jerry Foshee (9th season - offensive line - Mississippi '62); Jeff Hanson (3rd season - linebackers - Richmond '72); Tom Throckmorton (3rd season - defensive ends - Randolph-Macon '65);

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Chuck Boone

LOCATION: Richmond, Va.

ENROLLMENT: 6,000

CONFERENCE: Independent

STADIUM: City

Capacity: 22,000

Surface: Astro-Turf

COLORS: Red and Blue

OFFENSE: Power-I

DEFENSE: 5-2

LETTERMEN RETURNING: 32

Offense: 14

Defense: 18

STARTERS RETURNING: 13

Offense: 5

Defense: 8

LETTERMEN LOST: 25

Offense: 12

Defense: 13

STARTERS LOST: 9

Offense: 6

Defense: 3

TEAM CAPTAINS: To Be Named

LEADING PLAYERS: FS Jeff Nixon, LB Orlandus Branch, DE Ray Chase, DE Mike Copley, P Bruce Allen, DT Billy Cheshire, CB Ricky Crawford, FB Tim Thacker, QB Dave Taylor, CB Dave Haynie

TOP NEWCOMERS: MG Ray Greaser, SS Jamie Carayiannis, OT Forest Paulson, DB Byron Williams

1976 RESULTS

Overall: 5-6-0

UR		OPP
7	Tulsa	22
7	Maryland	31
43	VMI	0
6	West Virginia	9
24	Villanova	7
7	The Citadel	20
13	Furman	9
19	UT-Chattanooga	28
10	East Carolina	20
16	Virginia Tech	0
21	William & Mary	10
173	(Total Points)	156

1977 SCHEDULE

DATE	TEAM	LOCATION
9-10	West Virginia	Away
9-17	North Carolina	Away
9-24	Appalachian	Home
10-1	North Texas State	Home
10-8	VMI	Away
10-15	East Carolina	Away
10-22	Virginia Tech	Home
10-29	Georgia	Away
11-5	Furman	Home
11-12	Maryland	Home
11-19	William & Mary	Away

**BEST TIME TO CONTACT COACH TAIT
DURING WEEK OF EAST CAROLINA GAME
9-12 AM M-F**

THE CITADEL

Series Record: ECU leads 11-4-0

October 22 - Johnson Hagood Stadium - Charleston, S.C. - 7:00 p.m.

BULLDOG FACTS

PUBLICITY: Jimmy Wilder - Phones: (803) 577-6900 (O), (803) 577-7337 (H)

HEAD COACH: Bobby Ross - 5th season at Citadel (19-25-0) - VMI '59
5th season as Head Coach (19-25-0)

ASSISTANTS: Charlie Rizzo (5th season - defensive line - assistant head coach, Auburn '67); Frank Beamer (5th season - defensive ends - linebackers - defensive coordinator - Virginia Tech '69); Ralph Friedgen (5th season - offensive line - offensive coordinator - Maryland '70); Rusty Hamilton (8th season - receivers - Florida State '63); Cal McCombs (7th season - offensive backs - recruiting coordinator - The Citadel '67); Steve Regan (3rd season - defensive backs - W & M '72); Keith Roden (1st season - head junior varsity coach, The Citadel '73)

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Eddie Teague

LOCATION: Charleston, S.C.

ENROLLMENT: 3,351 (1,976 cadets)

CONFERENCE: Southern

STADIUM: Johnson Hagood

Capacity: 22,500

Surface: Grass

COLORS: Blue & White

OFFENSE: I

DEFENSE: Wide Tackle Six

LETTERMEN RETURNING: 34

Offense: 17

Defense: 17

STARTERS RETURNING: 11

Offense: 6

Defense: 5

LETTERMEN LOST: 28

Offense: 9

Defense: 9

STARTERS LOST: 11

Offense: 5

Defense: 6

TEAM CAPTAINS: Game

LEADING PLAYERS: TE Al Major, SE Mike Riley, QB Marty Crosby, K Paul Tanguay, DE Ronnie Easterby, DG Tony Starks, LB-P Kenny Caldwell, DB Tyrone Roper

TOP NEWCOMERS: FB Sam Scadlock, FB Jeff Turner, DT Cosmo Tocci, DT Matt Hopkins, DG Tony Turkett, LB John Newton

1976 RESULTS

OVERALL: 6-5-0

CONFERENCE: 1-4-0

Finish in Conference: 6th

CIT		OPP
7	Clemson	10
17	Delaware	15
17	Furman	16
3	East Carolina	22
14	UT-Chattanooga	10
20	Richmond	7
26	Air Force	7
13	Appalachian	31
14	VMI	30
0	William & Mary	22
40	Davidson	6
171	(Total Points)	176

1977 SCHEDULE

DATE	TEAM	LOCATION
9-3	Wofford	Home
9-10	Navy	Away
9-17	Western Carolina	Home
10-1	Presbyterian	Home
10-8	Delaware	Away
10-15	VMI	Away
10-22	East Carolina	Home
10-29	Tennessee Chattanooga	Away
11-5	William & Mary	Home
11-12	Appalachian State	Home
11-19	Furman	Home

**BEST TIME TO CONTACT COACH ROSS
DURING WEEK OF EAST CAROLINA GAME:
MONDAY - THURSDAY, 3 - 3:30 p.m.**

SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA

Series Record: First Meeting

October 29 - Ficklen Stadium - Greenville, N.C. - 7:00 p.m.

RAGIN' CAJUN FACTS

PUBLICITY: George Foster - Phone (318) 233-0655 (O), (318) 981-1660 (H)

HEAD COACH: Augie Tammariello, 4th season at SW Louisiana (17-16-0) - Denver '60
4th season as head coach (17-16-0)

ASSISTANTS: Sam Robertson (4th season - defensive coordinator - Tennessee '66); Carl Smith (4th season - offensive backfield - Cal Poly '71); Don Miller (4th season - offensive line - Denver '59); Dwight Flanagan (3rd - receivers - East Carolina '71); Lee Rodgers (2nd season - defensive interior line - Arizona '67); Don Lockwood (4th season - defensive ends - Lamar '61); Chris Smeland (1st season - linebackers - Cal Poly '74); Steve Kramer (1st season - defensive ends - Miami '76)

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Toby Warren

LOCATION: Lafayette, La.

ENROLLMENT: 13,000

CONFERENCE: Southland

STADIUM: Cajun Field

Capacity: 23,472

Surface: Grass

COLORS: Vermillion and White

OFFENSE: Pro I

DEFENSE: 5-2

LETTERMEN RETURNING: 27

Offense: 10

Defense: 17

STARTERS RETURNING: 8

Offense: 1

Defense: 7

LETTERMEN LOST: 26

Offense: 16

Defense: 10

STARTERS LOST: 14

Offense: 10

Defense: 4

TEAM CAPTAINS: Brady Muth, Keith Walker

LEADING PLAYERS: QB Roy Henry, DT Keith Walker, CB Ron Irving, DT Andy Harrison

TOP NEWCOMERS: SE Dennis Reidmiller, TE & LB Calvin James

1976 RESULTS

Overall: 9-2-0

CONFERENCE: 4-1

Finish in Conference: Tie 1st

SW LA

41	Fresno State	14
7	Cincinnati	3
31	Louisiana Tech	26
34	Lamar	9
27	Furman	16
38	Pacific	10
31	UT-Arlington	24
23	Arkansas State	14
3	Northwestern	7
19	McNeese State	20
7	Northeast	3
261	(Total Points)	148

1977 SCHEDULE

DATE	TEAM	LOCATION
9-3	Tulsa	Home
9-10	Fresno State	Home
9-17	Lamar	Away
9-24	UT-Arlington	Home
10-1	Hawaii	Away
10-8	Louisiana Tech	Away
10-15	Southern Illinois	Home
10-22	Temple	Away
10-29	East Carolina	Away
11-5	Arkansas State	Away
11-12	Northwestern	Home
11-19	McNeese State	Home

**BEST TIME TO CONTACT COACH TAMMARIELLO
DURING WEEK OF EAST CAROLINA GAME
AFTER 10:30 am M-F**

10

APPALACHIAN STATE UNIV.

Series Record: ASU leads 19-7-0

November 5 - Conrad Stadium - Boone, N.C. - 1:30 p.m.

MOUNTAINEER FACTS

PUBLICITY: Rick Layton - Phone: (704) 262-3080 (0), (704) 295-7849 (H)

HEAD COACH: Jim Brakefield - 6th season at ASU (35-27-4) - Centre College '41
11th season as Head Coach (70-45-7)

ASSISTANTS: Fisher DeBerry (7th season - offense - Wofford '60); Bob Ward (7th season - defense - Appalachian State '58); Mike Martin (6th season - offense - Furman '67); Roachel Laney (2nd season - defense - Catawba '71); David McKnight (1st season - defense - Univ. of Ga. '70)

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Jim Jones

LOCATION: Boone, N.C.

ENROLLMENT: 10,076

CONFERENCE: Southern

STADIUM: Conrad

Capacity: 9,500

Surface: Astro-Turf

COLORS: Old gold & black

OFFENSE: Wishbone

DEFENSE: 5-2

LETTERMEN RETURNING: 33

Offense: 17

Defense: 14

STARTERS RETURNING: 13

Offense: 8

Defense: 3

LETTERMEN LOST: 19

Offense: 7

Defense: 11

STARTERS LOST: 11

Offense: 3

Defense: 8

TEAM CAPTAINS: to be named

LEADING PLAYERS: QB Robbie Price, RB
Emmit Hamilton, RB Scott McConnell; C Gill
Beck; DE Jay McDonald; K Gary Davis

TOP NEWCOMERS: SE Mike Peterson, QBs
Paul Hamilton and Mike Michael

1976 RESULTS

Overall: 6-4-1

Conference: 2-2-1

Finish in Conference: Third

ASU		OPP
10	South Carolina	21
44	East Tennessee	3
31	VMI	12
42	Wofford	0
24	Western Carolina	17
14	Furman	14
45	Lenoir Rhyne	7
7	Ball State	20
31	The Citadel	13
22	William & Mary	23
7	East Carolina	35
227	(Total Points)	165

1977 SCHEDULE

DATE	TEAM	LOCATION
9-3	South Carolina	Away
9-10	OPEN	
9-17	UT-Chattanooga	Home
9-24	Richmond	Away
10-1	Marshall	Home
10-8	East Tennessee	Away
10-15	Lenoir Rhyne	Home
10-22	Furman	Away
10-29	Ball State	Home
11-5	East Carolina	Home
11-12	The Citadel	Away
11-19	Western Carolina	Away

**BEST TIME TO CONTACT COACH BRAKEFIELD
DURING WEEK OF EAST CAROLINA GAME
MON. thru FRI. BEFORE 2:30 p.m.**

COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY

Series Record: ECU leads 6-2-1

November 12 - Foreman Field - Norfolk, Va. - 1:30 p.m.

Oyster Bowl

INDIAN FACTS

Oyster Bowl

PUBLICITY: Bob Sheeran - Phones: (804) 229-3111 (0), (804) 229-6550 (H)

HEAD COACH: Jim Root - 6th season at W & M (24-31-0) - Miami of Ohio '53
9th season as Head Coach (42-45-1)

ASSISTANTS: Lou Tepper (assistant head coach - defensive coordinator - 6th season - Rutgers '67); Ralph Krichenheiter (secondary - 6th season - Wofford '61); Bob Sherman (5th season - defensive line - Purdue '61); Bill Casto (offensive line - 4th season - Glensville State '67); John Akers (offensive backs - 2nd season - Shepard College '73); Ivan Fears (1st season - receivers - W & M '77)

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Ben Carnevale

LOCATION: Williamsburg, Virginia

ENROLLMENT: 4,000

CONFERENCE: Independent

STADIUM: Carey Field

Capacity: 15,000

Surface: Grass

COLORS: Green, Gold & Silver

OFFENSE: Veer option

DEFENSE: 5-2

LETTERMEN RETURNING: 38

Offense: 20

Defense: 18

STARTERS RETURNING: 18

Offense: 9

Defense: 9

LETTERMEN LOST:

Offense: 4

Defense: 4

STARTERS LOST: 4

Offense: 2

Defense: 2

TEAM CAPTAINS: Joe Agee, Keith Fimian

LEADING PLAYERS: QB Tom Rozantz, TB Jim Kruis, FB Keith Fimian, TE Ken Cloud, C Hank Zimmerman, T Dudley Johnson, G Allen Goode, E Joe Manderfiled & Gray Oliver, DE Rolfe Carawan, DE Melvin Martin, DT Dave O'Neill, LB Jim Ryan, SS Scott Hays, FS Joe Agee, HB Keith Potts.

1976 RESULTS

Overall: 7-4-0

Conference: 3-2-0

Finish in conference: 2nd

W&M	OPP
34 VMI	20
14 Virginia	0
19 East Carolina	20
27 Virginia Tech	15
13 Delaware	15
21 Navy	13
20 Ohio University	0
7 Furman	23
23 Appalachian	22
22 The Citadel	0
10 Richmond	21
210 (Total Points)	149

1977 SCHEDULE

DATE	TEAM	LOCATION
9-3	Norfolk State	Home
9-10	VMI	Away
9-17	Pittsburgh	Away
9-24	Louisville	Away
10-1	Villanova	Home
10-8	Virginia Tech	Richmond
10-15	Open	
10-22	Navy	Away
10-29	Rutgers	Home
11-5	The Citadel	Away
11-12	East Carolina	Norfolk
11-19	Richmond	Home

BEST TIME TO CONTACT COACH ROOT
DURING WEEK OF EAST CAROLINA GAME
MON-THUR 11-12 a.m.

SERIES RECORDS vs 1977 OPPONENTS

NORTH CAROLINA STATE (2-5-0)

1970	6-23
1971	31-15
1972	16-38
1973	8-57
1974	20-24
1975	3-26
1976	23-14

DUKE UNIVERSITY (0-0-0) First Meeting

UNIV. OF TOLEDO (0-2-0)

1970	2-35
1971	0-45

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE (4-1-0)

1972	30-3
1973	42-7
1974	3-13
1975	28-12
1976	17-3

SOUTH CAROLINA (0-0-0) First Meeting

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS (7-2-0)

1966	13-31
1967	21-8
1969	17-3
1970	12-14
1972	16-0
1973	42-25
1974	17-16
1975	41-7
1976	49-14

RICHMOND (7-11-0)

1956	7-45
1957	7-40
1960	22-7
1962	26-27
1963	7-10
1964	20-22
1965	34-13
1966	28-16
1967	23-7
1968	7-31
1969	7-24
1970	12-38
1971	7-14
1972	21-0
1973	44-14
1974	20-28
1975	14-17
1976	20-10

THE CITADEL (11-4-0)

1951	7-21
1963	20-6
1964	19-10
1965	21-0
1966	27-17
1967	19-21
1968	23-14
1969	13-31
1970	0-31
1971	31-25
1972	27-21
1973	34-0
1974	41-21
1975	3-0
1976	22-3

SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA (0-0-0) First Meeting

APPALACHIAN STATE (7-19-0)

1932	0-32
1933	0-14
1934	6-27
1935	6-14
1936	6-18
1937	0-64
1938	0-47
1939	18-35
1950	0-20
1951	20-24
1952	29-22
1953	40-7
1954	7-13
1955	13-0
1956	19-22
1957	6-7
1958	0-15
1959	0-28
1960	17-21
1961	14-16
1962	29-16
1972	35-7
1973	49-14
1974	21-23
1975	25-41
1976	35-7

WILLIAM AND MARY (6-2-1)

1966	7-7
1967	27-7
1968	0-14
1971	10-29
1972	21-15
1973	34-3
1974	31-10
1975	20-0
1976	20-19

FICKLEN STADIUM

The James Skinner Ficklen Memorial Stadium, known simply as Ficklen Stadium, was dedicated on September 21, 1963, with East Carolina defeating Wake Forest 20-10 in the only meeting ever between the two schools.

The dedication game was the culmination of a dream come true for the then East Carolina College and all of eastern North Carolina. The original dream was announced on October 7, 1961, by Dr. Leo Jenkins, Chancellor of the College, at a meeting of the Society of Buccaneers.

Within a year, \$283,387 had been raised, although the goal had been only \$200,000. With the funds in hand, Ficklen Stadium was built.

The original stadium consisted of the permanent stands on the south side, the current press box and the old lighting system that was removed after the 1974 season. Total cost was \$300,000.

The north side permanent seating was constructed in 1968, increasing the stadium seating capacity to the current 20,000.

The stadium was named for the late James Ficklen, a Greenville resident, who distinguished himself as one of America's leading tobacconists. At the time of his death in 1955, Ficklen was President and Chairman of the Board of the E.B. Ficklen Tobacco Company of Greenville. He was a close friend of the College and established a financial aid foundation, the Ficklen Foundation, to aid students of the College.

FIRST CHANGE

The first major change in Ficklen Stadium was the lighting system, a change that occurred just before the 1975 season opened. The old inner stadium lights on six poles were removed and replaced with six towers outside the stadium containing a new lighting system.

The current lights are a combination of metallic and incandescent lights. There are 384 fixtures of 1500 watts each on the six 162-foot high towers. Cost of the new system was \$450,000. Engineers say ECU has the best lighted stadium in the Southeast.

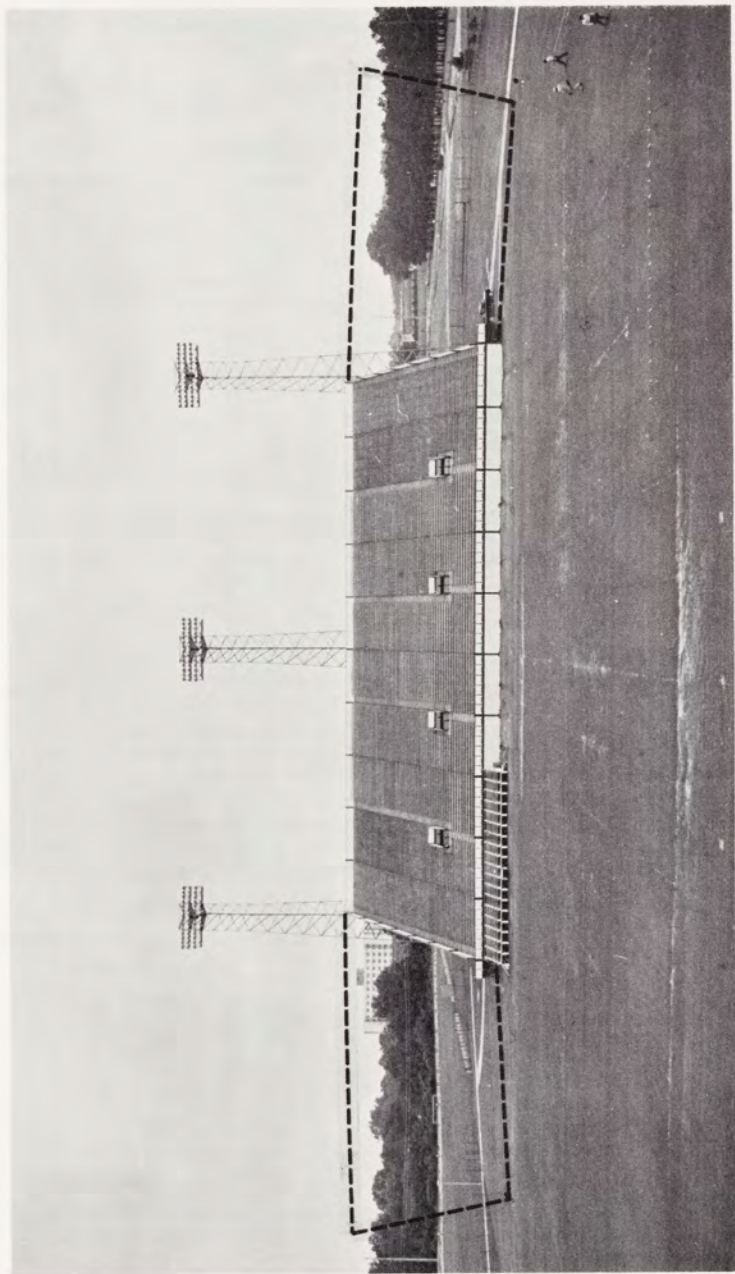
MORE CHANGES SCHEDULED

Much like the original dream in 1961, another dream is rapidly becoming reality for Ficklen Stadium. A fund drive for 2½ million dollars was begun in March of this year in hopes of expanding the stadium for seating up to 40,000.

Now that much of the 2½ million dollars is in the bank, the plans for the stadium have changed somewhat since the beginning. The original plans were to enclose the east end (end away from Mingos Coliseum), making the stadium a horseshoe. Now the plans are to extend the stadium on all four corners to add several sections to each corner.

Also included in the expansion plans are a much needed new press box, an elevator to reach the press box and a chancellor's box.

With construction expected to start after the 1977 season is completed, the dream of 1961 is slated to become the state's fourth largest football facility by the 1978 football season.



South stands at Ficklen Stadium as is at present, with dotted lines indicating the expansion on each end. The same will be done to the north stands, thereby doubling the total seating capacity of Ficklen Stadium for the 1978 season.

ATTENDANCE RECORDS (Since 1963)

YEARLY TOTAL ATTENDANCE

YEAR	ATTENDANCE	AVERAGE	ROAD RECORD
1963	79,800 (9)	8,867	8-1-0
1964	92,222 (10)	9,222	9-1-0
1965	88,484 (10)	8,848	9-1-0
1966	105,764 (10)	10,576	4-5-1
1967	99,705 (10)	9,971	8-2-0
1968	112,232 (10)	11,232	4-6-0
1969	75,837 (9)	8,426	2-7-0
1970	141,140 (11)	12,831	3-8-0
1971	165,866 (10)	16,487	4-6-0
1972	180,725 (11)	16,430	9-2-0
1973	210,952 (11)	19,179	9-2-0
1974	183,884 (11)	16,713	7-4-0
1975	228,371 (11)	20,761	8-3-0
1976	237,191 (11)*	21,563*	9-2-0

YEARLY FICKLEN STADIUM ATTENDANCE

YEAR	ATTENDANCE	AVERAGE	HOME RECORD
1963	51,500 (5)	10,300	5-0-0
1964	47,322 (4)	11,831	3-1-0
1965	56,834 (4)	14,209	4-0-0
1966	60,164 (5)	12,033	3-2-0
1967	64,505 (5)	12,901	3-2-0
1968	66,187 (5)	13,237	2-3-0
1969	45,837 (5)	9,167	1-4-0
1970	48,264 (4)	12,066	1-3-0
1971	72,585 (5)	14,517	3-2-0
1972	65,331 (5)	13,066	5-0-0
1973	84,352 (5)	16,870	5-0-0
1974	82,376 (5)	16,475	5-0-0
1975	77,684 (5)	15,537	4-1-0
1976	88,691 (5)*	17,738*	5-0-0

YEARLY ROAD GAME ATTENDANCE

YEAR	ATTENDANCE	AVERAGE	ROAD RECORD
1963	28,300 (4)	7,075	3-1-0
1964	44,900 (6)	7,483	6-0-0
1965	23,300 (5)	4,660	4-1-0
1966	45,600 (5)	9,120	1-3-1
1967	35,200 (5)	7,040	5-0-0
1968	46,045 (5)	9,209	2-3-0
1969	30,000 (4)	7,500	1-3-0
1970	92,876 (7)	13,268	2-5-0
1971	76,781 (4)	19,195	1-3-0
1972	104,500 (6)	17,417	4-2-0
1973	126,600 (6)	21,100	4-2-0
1974	101,468 (6)	16,911	2-4-0
1975	150,687 (6)*	25,115*	4-2-0
1976	148,500 (6)	24,750	4-2-0

*School Records

TOP FICKLEN STADIUM CROWDS

ATTENDANCE	OPPONENT	DATE	SCORE
21,506	Western Carolina	Oct. 30, 1976	24-17
21,251	Richmond	Nov. 10, 1973 (N)	44-14
19,450	The Citadel	Nov. 2, 1974	41-21
18,250	The Citadel	Oct. 2, 1976 (N)	22-3
18,100	William & Mary	Nov. 3, 1973 (N)	34-3
17,786	Chattanooga	Nov. 4, 1972	33-7
17,400	Southern Mississippi	Sept. 11, 1976 (N)	48-0
17,000	Wake Forest	Sept. 21, 1963	20-10
16,687	Parsons	Sept. 9, 1968 (N)	37-7
16,542	Richmond	Oct. 4, 1975 (N)	14-17

Top Road Game Crowds

ATT.	OPP	LOCATION	DATE	SCORE
49,700	NCSU	Carter Stadium, Raleigh, N.C.	Sept. 18, 1976 (N)	23-14
49,000	UNC	Kenan Stadium, Chapel Hill, N.C.	Oct. 23, 1976	10-12
47,500	NCSU	Carter Stadium, Raleigh, N.C.	Sept. 6, 1975 (N)	3-26
45,500	NCSU	Carter Stadium, Raleigh, N.C.	Sept. 8, 1973 (N)	8-57
42,800	NCSU	Carter Stadium, Raleigh, N.C.	Oct. 5, 1974 (TV)	20-24
42,000	UNC	Kenan Stadium, Chapel Hill, N.C.	Oct. 25, 1975	38-17
41,500	UNC	Kenan Stadium, Chapel Hill, N.C.	Oct. 27, 1973	27-28
39,300	NCSU	Carter Stadium, Raleigh, N.C.	Oct. 21, 1972 (N)	16-38
31,600	UNC	Kenan Stadium, Chapel Hill, N.C.	Nov. 25, 1972	19-42
28,350	NCSU	Carter Stadium, Raleigh, N.C.	Oct. 10, 1970	6-23

TELEVISION RECC RD

2-1

Home: 2-0

Away: 0-1

1972: ECU 27 - The Citadel 21 at Ficklen Stadium in Greenville, N.C. (Regional)

1974: ECU 20 - NC State 24 at Carter Stadium in Raleigh, N.C. (Regional)

1976: ECU 35 - Appalachian State 7 at Ficklen Stadium in Greenville, N.C. (Regional)

PIRATE TRAVEL PLANS FOR 1977

North Carolina State University

Game: Saturday, September 3, 7:00 p.m. Carter Stadium, Raleigh, N.C.

Transportation: Bus

Depart: 3:30 p.m. Saturday

Arrive: 5:15 p.m. at Carter Stadium

Return: Immediately after game

Duke University

Game: Saturday, September 10, 1:30 p.m., Wallace Wade Stadium, Durham, N.C.

Transportation: Bus

Depart: 8:30 a.m. Saturday

Arrive: 11:00 a.m. at Wallace Wade Stadium

Return: Immediately after game

University of Toledo

Game: Saturday, September 17, 7:30 p.m., Glass Bowl Stadium, Toledo, Ohio

Transportation: Southern Airways Charter

Depart: 7:00 p.m. Friday night

Arrive: 8:15 p.m., Toledo, Ohio, Workout planned on arrival at Glass Bowl

Headquarters: Holiday Inn

60630 Fremont Pike

Perrysburg, Ohio

(419) 874-3111

University of South Carolina

Game: Saturday, October 1, 7:30 p.m., Williams-Brice Stadium, Columbia, S.C.

Transportation: Southern Airways Charter

Depart: 10:00 a.m. Saturday

Arrive: 11:00 a.m. Saturday

Return: Immediately after game

Headquarters: Tremont Motel

US Hwy. 176-21-321S. Cayce

(Columbia), S.C.

(803) 796-6240

The Citadel

Game: Saturday, October 22, 7:00 p.m., Hagood Stadium, Charleston, S.C.

Transportation: Southern Airways Charter

Depart: 10:00 a.m. Saturday

Arrive: 11:00 a.m. Saturday

Return: Immediately after game

Headquarters: Sheraton Motor Inn

5981 Rivers Blvd.

Charleston, S.C.

(803) 744-2501

Appalachian State University

Game: Saturday, November 5, 1:30 p.m., Conrad Stadium, Boone, N.C.

Transportation: Bus

Depart: 9:00 a.m. Friday

Arrive: 3:30 p.m. Friday, Workout planned on arrival at Conrad Stadium

Return: Immediately after game

Headquarters: Ramada Inn

Hwy. 105, Boone, N.C.

(704) 264-1000

William and Mary

Game: Saturday, November 12, 1:30 p.m., Foreman Field, Norfolk, Va.

Transportation: Bus

Depart: 6:30 p.m. Friday

Arrive: 9:00 p.m. Friday

Return Immediately after game

Headquarters: Holiday Inn

8 Crawford Parkway

Portsmouth, Va.

(804) 393-2573

1977 NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO	NAME	POS	NO	NAME	POS
1	Reid Bullock	DB	58	Robert Wirthlin	C
2	Rodney Allen	K	60	John Maness	OG
3	Drew Fish	S	61	Joe Godette	TE
4	Bill Lamm	K	63	Wayne Inman	OG
5	Vern Davenport	SE	64	Tommy Summer	LB
6	Junior Creech	K	65	Mitchell Johnston	OG
7	Jimmy Southerland	QB	66	John Wrape	OT
8	Steve Greer	QB	68	Wayne Bolt	OG
10	Steve Hale	S	69	Clifford Williams	NG
11	Gerald Hall	S	70	D.T. Joyner	DT
12	Leander Green	QB	72	Tim Swords	OT
13	Henry Trevathan	QB	73	Vance Tingler	DT
15	Tony Tripp	QB	74	Nelson Smith	OG
20	James Freer	CB	75	Mike Heywood	OT
21	Alexander French	RB	77	Mitchell Smith	OT
24	Willie Holley	CB	78	Matt Mulholland	OT
25	Sam Harrell	RB	79	Oliver Felton	NG
26	Nate Adams	RB	80	Eric Walker	TE
27	Mike Dross	S	81	Terry Gallaher	SE
28	Eddie Hicks	RB	82	John Bauer	DE
31	Perry Alfred	FB	83	John Morris	DE
32	Vince Kolanko	FB	84	Barry Johnson	TE
33	Willie Hawkins	RB	85	Billy Ray Washington	SE
34	Thomas McLaurin	CB	88	Fred Chavis	DE
36	Theodore Sutton	FB	89	Zack Valentine	DE
43	Charlie Carter	CB	92	Harold Randolph	LB
44	Ruffin McNeil	S	93	Noah Clark	DT
52	Rickie Holliday	C	94	Woodrow Stevenson	DT
53	Larry Paul	LB	96	Mike Brewington	LB
54	Harold Fort	LB	97	Henry Blackwell	DE
56	Gene Winters	C	98	Ed Nelson	DE
57	Jeff Hagans	C	99	Wayne Poole	DT

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

John Bauer like Bower
 Mike Dross like loss
 Jack Foushee like foo-she
 Terry Gallaher like gal-uh-her
 Joe Godette like go-debt
 Von Hofmeister like hof-mice-ter

Vince Kolanko like ko-lank-ko
 Matt Mulholland like mul-holland
 Greg Pabers like pay-bers
 Paul Ricciarelli like rick-uh-reel-uh
 Tim Swords like sords
 John Wrape like rape

HOW THE PIRATES DRESS

HOME GAMES: Purple jerseys with white numerals, white pants, purple helmets with gold letters

ROAD GAMES: White jerseys with purple numerals, white pants, purple helmets with gold letters

1977 EAST CAROLINA FOOTBALL ROSTER (ALPHABETICAL)

NAME	POS	NO	HGT	WGT	CLASS	AGE	BIRTH DATE	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL & COACH
Adams, Nate	RB	26	6-0	185	Soph.	20	11/2/56	Fuquay-Varina, NC	Fuquay-Varina (Myrick)
Allen, Rodney	K	2	6-1	195	Soph.	22	10/23/54	Henderson, NC	Vance (Parham)
Alfred, Perry	FB	31	6-2	230	Soph.	19	1/1/58	High Point, NC	High Point Central (Boyles)
Banks, Wayne	LB	82	5-11	210	Jr.	20	2/25/57	Elizabeth City, NC	Northeastern (Herring)
Bauer, John	DE	82	6-1	195	Soph.	19	12/29/57	Loveland, OH	Moeller (Foust)
Benton, Pete	OB	82	6-2	205	Soph.	24	5/15/53	Havelock, NC	Havelock (Clamillo)
Blackwell, Henry	DE	97	6-4	200	Soph.	19	2/7/58	Williamson, W.VA	Williamson (Bankston)
Bolt, Wayne	OG	68	6-1	260	Sr.	21	2/18/56	Augusta, GA	Richmond Academy (Cassedy & Williams)
Brewington, Mike	LB	96	6-4	230	Soph.	19	12/4/57	Greenville, NC	Rose (Bumgarner)
Bullock, Reid	DB	1	6-0	185	Soph.	19	7/31/58	Robersonville, NC	Roanoke (Respass)
Camp, Blake	NG	43	5-10	195	Soph.	19	12/21/57	Lithonia, GA	Lithonia (Ingles)
Carter, Charlie	DB	43	5-10	180	Soph.	20	12/17/56	Fayetteville, NC	Terry Sanford (Hall)
Chavis, Fred	DE	88	6-2	200	Jr.	20	3/5/57	Dunn, NC	Dunn (Tart)
Clark, Noah	DT	82	6-2	225	Sr.	18	11/2/58	Robersonville, NC	Roanoke (Respass)
Creech, Junior	K	6	5-10	160	Sr.	23	9/14/54	Smithfield, NC	Smithfield-Seima (Moye)
Davenport, Vern	SE	5	6-3	195	Soph.	19	6/23/58	Grifton, NC	Ayden-Grifton (Overton)
Davidson, Bobby	LB	27	6-0	190	Soph.	19	3/5/58	High Point, NC	High Point Central (Boyles)
Dross, Mike	DB	27	6-1	175	Sr.	21	5/29/56	Marion, GA	Joseph Wheeler (Kell)
Elick, William	DT	79	6-0	235	Jr.	19	11/3/57	Winston-Salem, NC	East Forsyth
Felton, Oliver	NG	3	5-9	215	Jr.	20	12/29/56	Hertford, NC	Perquimans (Webster)
Fish, Drew	DB	3	6-0	195	Sr.	21	1/24/56	Fuquay-Varina, NC	Fuquay-Varina (Myrick)
Fort, Harold	LB	54	5-11	200	Sr.	21	9/13/56	Raleigh, NC	Broughton (Roberts)
Foudine, Jack	DE	20	6-1	195	Jr.	21	4/13/56	Clinton, NC	Clinton (Robinson)
Freer, James	DB	20	5-8	175	Soph.	19	12/10/57	Rocky Mount, NC	Northern Nash (Worthington)
French, Alexander	RB	21	5-8	175	Jr.	22	1/18/55	Warner Robins, GA	Warner Robins (Davis)
Gallaher, Terry	SE	81	5-9	170	Sr.	21	3/4/56	Warner Robins, GA	Warner Robins (Davis)
Godette, Joe	TE	61	6-3	215	Soph.	19	8/28/58	Greenville, NC	Rose (Bumgarner)
Green, Leander	OB	12	5-8	175	Soph.	19	2/18/58	Jacksonville, NC	Jacksonville (Wilson)
Greer, Steve	OB	8	6-1	185	Jr.	20	2/5/57	Durham, NC	Jordan (Parrish)
Grove, Tommy	DB	8	5-10	180	Soph.	19	1/24/58	Southern Pines, NC	Pinecrest (Perry)

Hagans, Jeff	C	57	6-1	235	Soph.	20	11/20/56	Greenville, NC	Rose (Bumgarner)
Hale, Steve	DB	11	5-10	178	Jr.	21	4/4/56	Columbus, GA	Columbus (Davis)
Hall, Gerald	DB	11	5-10	185	Jr.	20	9/14/57	Edenton (Shields)	Edenton (Shields)
Harrell, Sam	RB	25	6-2	210	Jr.	20	2/7/57	Harrisville, NC	Ahoskie (Allen)
Hawkins, Willie	RB	33	5-11	190	Sr.	21	12/6/55	Grimmsland, NC	Conley (Dunn & Walter)
Heywood, Mike	OT	75	6-3	225	Jr.	20	2/11/57	Virginia Beach, VA	Kellan (Cooke)
Hicks, Eddie	RB	28	6-2	210	Jr.	22	7/26/55	Henderson, NC	Vance (Oakes)
Hill, Kevin	DT	3	6-3	275	Sr.	21	1/23/56	Sylvestor, GA	Southwest (Hammons)
Hines, Allen	LB	28	6-0	205	Soph.	19	7/18/58	Rocky Mount, NC	Northern Nash (Worthington)
Hofmeister, Von	SE	24	5-11	185	Soph.	18	2/15/59	Brooklyn, NY	Lafayette (Adler)
Holley, Willie	DB	52	5-9	185	Sr.	21	1/28/57	Edenton, NC	John Holmes (Addison)
Holliday, Rickie	C	52	5-9	185	Sr.	21	6/27/56	Williamston, NC	Williamston (Mills)
Ingram, Jesse	RB	63	5-10	170	Sr.	22	4/26/55	Ansonville, NC	Bowman (Lieberbury)
Jamison, Wayne	C	63	6-4	240	Soph.	19	8/16/58	Hope Mills, NC	Southview (McQueen)
Jamison, Johnny	SE	63	6-0	200	Soph.	20	6/4/57	Vass, NC	Union Pines (Green)
Johnson, Barry	TE	84	6-2	220	Sr.	21	9/15/56	Farmville, NC	Farmville Central (Brewer)
Johnston, Mitchell	OG	65	6-3	245	Jr.	20	7/18/57	High Point, NC	Ragsdale (Kemp)
Joyner, D. T.	DT	70	6-0	240	Jr.	20	2/18/57	Norfolk, VA	Ragsdale (Kemp)
Kolanko, Vince	FB	32	5-9	190	Sr.	21	4/5/56	Wierton, W.VA	Norview (Tata)
Lambert, Alfred	DE	4	5-11	190	Soph.	19	4/29/58	Melbane, NC	Madonna (Miller)
Lamm, Bill	K	4	5-10	180	Soph.	19	8/31/58	Satellite Beach, FL	Eastern Alamance (Brady)
Maness, John	OG	60	5-11	220	Jr.	21	7/14/56	New Bern, NC	New Bern (Thrift)
McLaurin, Thomas	DB	34	5-11	175	Soph.	19	12/15/57	Roseboro, NC	Lakewood (Ray)
McNeill, Rufin	DB	44	6-2	190	Soph.	19	10/9/58	Lumberton, NC	Lumberton (Miles)
Morris, John	DE	83	6-1	195	Soph.	19	6/27/58	Durham, NC	Southern (Davis)
Moss, Reggie	TE	78	6-4	200	Jr.	20	12/13/56	Elizabeth City, NC	Northeastern (Herring)
Mullholland, Matt	OT	78	6-0	235	Jr.	20	12/21/56	Bethesda, MD	Churchill (Sheppard)
Murphy, Eddie	NG	98	5-10	198	Sr.	22	4/22/55	Raleigh, NC	Enloe (Thompson)
Nelson, Ed	DE	98	6-0	180	Sr.	21	12/1/55	Commerce, GA	Commerce (Lamb)
O'Donnell, Drew	OG	98	6-3	225	Soph.	19	4/22/58	Havelock, NC	Havelock (Clamillo)
Oliver, Valla	RB	53	5-11	175	Sr.	22	5/2/55	Mount Olive, NC	Southern Wayne (Reaves)
Pabers, Greg	LB	20	6-0	215	Soph.	20	1/26/57	Toronto, Canada	Hun School of Princeton, NJ (Hitchcock)
Painter, Mike	LB	20	6-0	205	Jr.	20	1/11/57	Belmont, NC	South Point (Biggestaff)
Paul, Larry	LB	53	5-11	215	Sr.	22	1/29/55	Raleigh, NC	Broughton (Roberts)
Petty, Gino	OG	99	6-1	230	Soph.	22	8/5/56	Columbia, SC	Masennuten (Lombel)
Poole, Wayne	DT	99	5-11	240	Jr.	21	4/10/56	Knightdale, NC	Vaiken-Whitley (Sasser)
Powell, Joe	QB	92	6-1	190	Soph.	21	8/23/56	Raleigh, NC	Broughton (Roberts)
Pringle, Bruce	OT	77	6-2	225	Soph.	22	9/14/55	Haddonfield, NJ	Haddonfield Memorial
Randolph, Harold	LB	92	6-1	210	Sr.	21	1/28/56	Greenville, NC	Rose (Bumgarner)
Ricciarelli, Paul	K	77	5-10	175	Soph.	19	3/9/58	Grifton, NC	Ayden-Grifton (Overton)
Smith, Mitchell	OT	74	6-3	240	Jr.	20	12/10/56	Southern Pines, NC	Pinecrest (Perry)
Smith, Nelson	OG	74	6-1	230	Jr.	20	2/26/57	Goldsboro, NC	Southern Wayne (Reeves)

NAME	HT	WT	HS POS	AGE	BIRTH DATE	HOMETOWN	HS & COACH
Snyder, Steve	6-0	240	OT	19	7/7/58	Springfield, VA	W. Springfield (Simpson)
Southerland, Jimmy	5-9	170	QB	21	12/3/55	Wilmington, NC	New Hanover (Sasser)
Stevenson, Woodrow	6-5	230	DT	20	5/26/57	Longwood, NC	West Brunswick (Willoughby)
Summer, Tommy	6-1	205	LB	21	5/20/56	Cherryville, NC	Cherryville (Carpenter)
Sutton, Theodore	5-9	200	FB	19	1/21/58	Kinston, NC	Kinston (Green)
Swords, Tim	6-3	235	OT	21	9/5/56	New Martinsville, W.VA	Magnolia (Noucida)
Tingler, Vance	6-2	230	DT	20	12/9/56	Wilson, NC	Fike (Parelli)
Treathan, Henry	5-10	170	QB	19	11/12/57	Greenville, NC	Rose (Bumgarner)
Tripp, Tony	6-3	200	QB	20	3/1/57	Havelock, NC	Havelock (Ciamillo)
Tucker, Tod	5-8	210	NG	19	1/30/58	Kinston, NC	Kinston (Green)
Valentine, Zack	6-2	210	DE	20	5/29/57	Edenton, NC	Edenton (Shields)
Walker, Eric	6-3	220	TE	19	4/7/58	Warner Robins, GA	Warner Robins (Davis)
Washington, Billy Ray	6-1	195	SE	19	6/6/58	Jacksonville, NC	Jacksonville (Wilson)
Williams, Clifford	6-2	210	NG	21	6/21/56	Fayetteville, NC	Reid Ross (Daskal)
Winters, Gene	5-11	205	C	19	4/8/58	Dunn, NC	Dunn (Tart)
Wirthin, Robert	6-1	210	C	19	4/22/58	Montgomery, OH	Moeller (Faust)
Wrape, John	6-2	225	OT	21	2/13/56	Asheboro, NC	Asheboro (Morgan)

Team Managers:
 Jack Andrews - Senior - Wilmington, N.C.
 Don Johnson - Junior - Rocky Mount, N.C.
 Jimmy Cantrell - Sophomore - Clifton Forge, Va.

1977 EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL SIGNEES

NAME	HGT	WG	HS POS	AGE	BIRTH DATE	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL & COACH
Derrill Donnell Baker	6-0	180	QB	18	8/5/59	Hinesville, GA	Bradwell Institute (Johnson)
Robert Lee Boykins	6-5	220	OT	19	4/5/58	Lumberton, NC	Lumberton (Willoughby)
Dean Butler	6-2	185	QB & Punter	18	2/21/59	Roseboro, NC	Lakewood (Naylor)
Rocky Butler	6-2	215	LB	17	10/21/59	Greenville, NC	Rose (Bumgarner)
Michael Keith Chapman	6-0	175	SE	18	2/27/59	Rockville, MD	Peary (Cino)
Anthony Collins	6-0	200	RB	18	5/27/59	Penn Yan, NY	Penn Yan Academy (Noteware)
Eric Zachary Dawson	6-0	175	DB-SE	19	3/2/58	Fort Bragg, NC	Reid Ross (Daskal)
Mike Fann	5-9	180	RB	18	11/10/58	Salemburg, NC	Lakewood (Naylor)
Ron Frederick	5-10	165	SE	18	12/23/58	Goldsboro, NC	Goldsboro (Whisenhunt)
Eddie Habit	6-2	240	C-DG	18	3/2/59	Virginia Beach, VA	Cox (Habit)
Michael Hawkins	5-10	175	HB	19	7/27/58	Mason, N.C.	Vance Senior (Oakes)
Ronald Anderson Headley	6-4	235	DT	19	7/27/58	Lively, VA	Lancaster (Crawford)
Michael Jerome Jordan	6-4	247	OT-DT	18	6/22/59	New Bern, NC	New Bern (Thrift)
David Kepley	6-2	225	OT	18	11/8/58	Goldsboro, NC	Goldsboro (Whisenhunt)
Bud LaCock	6-3	230	DT	18	7/20/59	Wilmington, NC	Hoggard (Durham)
Dexter Martin	6-1	195	LB	18	10/15/58	Cocoa, FLA	Rockledge (Livesey)
Herman Montford	6-1/2	220	NG	19	3/23/58	Warner Robins, GA	Northside (Nix)
Billy Parker	6-3	215	TE	18	5/7/59	Wilmington, NC	Hoggard (Durham)
Wayne Perry	6-0	185	RB	18	4/15/59	Morrisville, NC	Cary Senior (Riggs)
William Pinkney, III	5-10	175	DB	18	8/4/59	Fayetteville, NC	Reid Ross (Daskal)
Andray Ray	6-2	195	DE-RB	18	11/29/58	Lillington, NC	Lillington (Smith)
Tim Roach	6-2	200	DE-LB	18	4/10/59	Reidsville, NC	Reidsville (Boyette)
James (Tootie) Robbins	6-5	240	OG-DG	19	6/2/58	Merrville, NC	Bertie (Mitchell)
Ernie Saltmarsh	5-11	180	QB	18	3/18/59	Jacksonville, FLA	Wolfson (Grant)
Dwight Tart	6-5	235	OE-DT	18	1/7/59	Dunn, NC	Dunn (Tart)
Nathaniel Wigfall	6-5	250	OT	19	11/11/57	Jacksonville, NC	Jacksonville (Wilson)

Breakdown By States:

North Carolina - 83
 Georgia - 11
 Virginia - 5
 Florida - 3
 West Virginia - 3
 Maryland - 2
 New York - 2
 South Carolina - 2
 Ohio - 2
 New Jersey - 1
 Canada - 1

Breakdown By Classes:

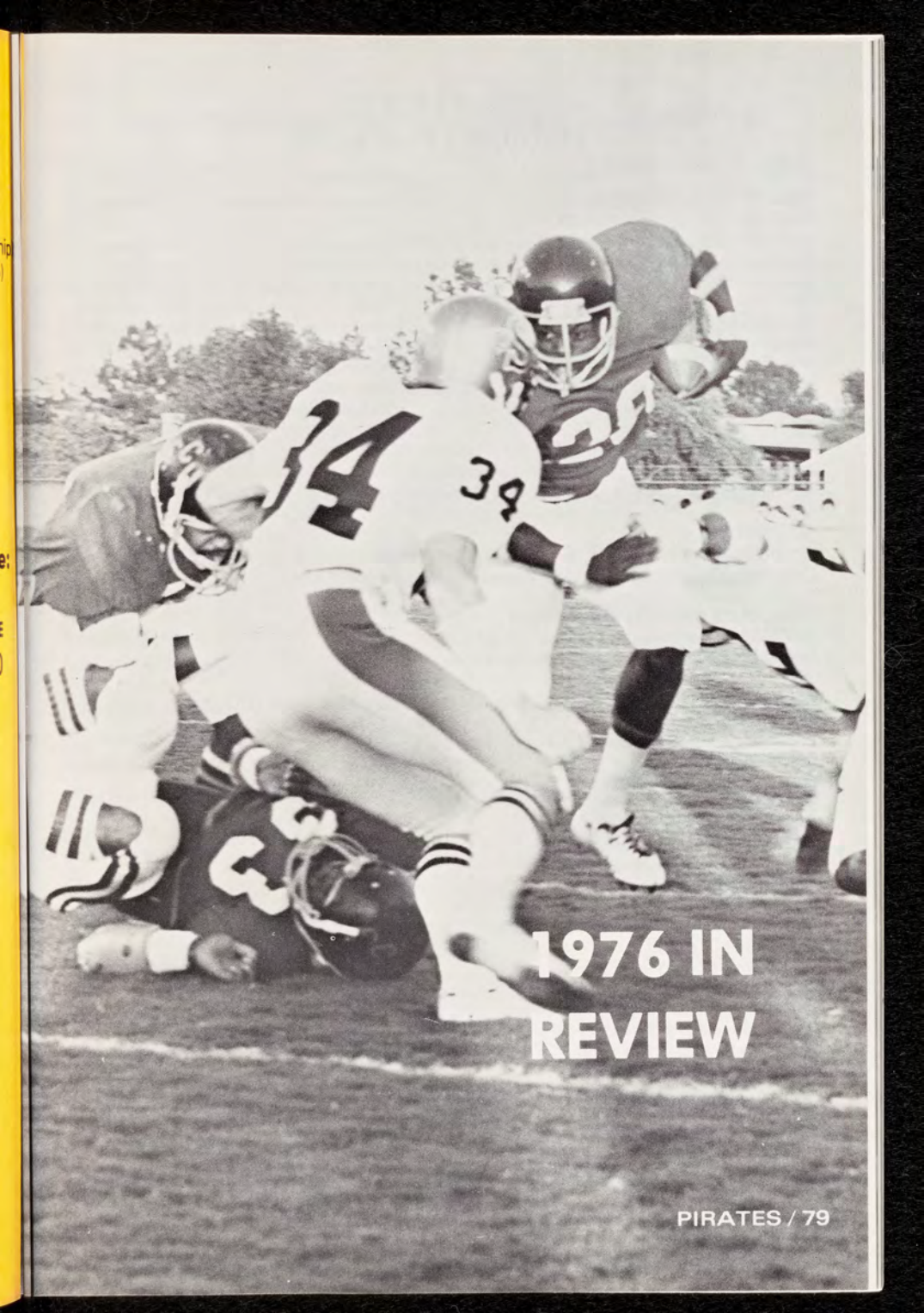
Seniors - 19 (15 on scholarship)
 Juniors - 25 (18 on scholarship)
 Sophomores - 45 (30 on scholarship)
 Freshmen - 26 (All on scholarship)

Basic East Carolina University Wishbone Offense:



Basic East Carolina University 5-2 Defense:





**1976 IN
REVIEW**

1976 RESULTS (9-2-0, 4-1 First in SC)

DATE	SCORE	OPPONENT	SITE
Sept. 11	Won 48-0	Southern Mississippi	HOME
Sept. 18	Won 23-14	N.C. State	AWAY
Sept. 25	Won 20-19	*William & Mary	AWAY
Oct. 2	Won 22-3	*The Citadel	HOME
Oct. 9	Won 49-14	Southern Illinois	HOME
Oct. 16	Won 17-3	*VMI	AWAY
Oct. 23	Lost 10-12	North Carolina	AWAY
Oct. 30	Won 24-17	Western Carolina	HOME
Nov. 6	Won 20-10	Richmond	AWAY
Nov. 13	Lost 10-17	*Furman	AWAY
Nov. 25	Won 35-7	*Appalachian State	HOME

*Denotes Southern Conference Games

1976 EAST CAROLINA FOOTBALL HONOR ROLL

ALL-AMERICA

Jim Bolding, Defensive Back (Newspaper Enterprise Association)
Cary Godette, Defensive End (both Associated Press and RECAP)

HONORABLE MENTION ALL-AMERICA

Jim Bolding, Defensive Back (Associated Press)
Harold Randolph, Linebacker (Associated Press)

ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

Jim Bolding, Defensive Back
Wayne Bolt, Offensive Guard
Pete Conaty, Place Kicker
Jake Dove, Defensive Tackle
Cary Godette, Defensive End
Gerald Hall, Defensive Back
Eddie Hicks, Running Back
Reggie Pinkney, Defensive Back
Harold Randolph, Linebacker

GREENSBORO DAILY NEWS COLLEGIATE ALL-STATE

Jim Bolding, Defensive Back
Pete Conaty, Place Kicker
Cary Godette, Defensive End
Harold Randolph, Linebacker

HONORABLE MENTION ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

Clay Burnett, Tight End
Willie Hawkins, Running Back
Tim Hightower, Center
Ernest Madison, Defensive Back
Randy Parrish, Offensive Guard
Zack Valentine, Defensive End
Mike Weaver, Quarterback

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

Pete Conaty, Place Kicker and Quarterback
Raymond Jones, Running Back

EAST CAROLINA 48, SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI 0

Ficklen Stadium
Greenville, N.C.

September 11, 1976
Attendance: 17,400

The season-opener for the Pirates saw ECU prove all prognosticators wrong. East Carolina, as much as a 17-point underdog to Southern Mississippi, jumped all over the Golden Eagles in the first quarter for 17 points and went on to a 48-0 romp before a record home-opening crowd.

Mike Weaver directed the wishbone attack like he invented it as the senior signal-caller led the Pirates in four scoring drives, including a 44-yard touchdown pass to wide receiver Terry Gallaher.

Strong safety Gerald Hall, starting his first collegiate football game, showed he was going to be great as a punt returner. Late in the first quarter, the sophomore from Edenton got off on a 70-yard return to push the Pirates to a 17-0 lead.

Willie Hawkins romped on a 79-yard touchdown in the first quarter also. Eddie Hicks scored on runs of 65 and 14 yards in the second and third periods. Third string quarterback Jimmy Southerland tossed a seven-yard touchdown pass to third-string tight end Eric Walker and Pete Conaty added two field goals from 25 yards to round out the scoring.

GAMES STATISTICS

	USM	ECU
First Downs	11	21
Rushes-Yards	44-61	55-416
Passing Yards	112	56
Return Yards	10	101
Passes (A-C-I)	18-11-1	6-3-0
Punts-Avg.	9-38.3	3-40.0
Penalties-Yards	8-52	2-20
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	4-1

SCORE BY QUARTERS

SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI	0	0	0	0 - 0
EAST CAROLINA	17	10	14	7 - 48

ECU — Conaty 25 FG

ECU — Hawkins 79 run (Conaty kick)

ECU — Hall 70 punt return (Conaty kick)

ECU — Conaty 25 FG

ECU — Hicks 14 run (Conaty kick)

ECU — Gallaher 44 pass from Weaver (Conaty kick)

ECU — Hicks 65 run (Conaty kick)

ECU — Walker three pass from Southerland (Conaty kick)

Rushing — Hicks (ECU) 8-134, Hawkins (ECU) 11-128, Weaver (ECU) 10-55

Passing — Alderman (USM) 11-16-1, 112, Weaver 2-3-0, 53

Receiving — Cannon (USM) 5-41

OVERALL RECORD: 1-0

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE RECORD: 0-0

PIRATES / 81

EAST CAROLINA 23, NORTH CAROLINA STATE 14

Carter Stadium

September 18, 1976

Raleigh, N.C.

Attendance: 49,700

East Carolina traveled to Raleigh and beat the Wolfpack for the second time in seven tries by cutting off the Pack's once-powerful veer offense, but had to come up with a big play near the end of the contest to preserve the victory before the largest night crowd to ever see a football game in the state of North Carolina.

The Pirates had ruled the game during the first half, rolling up a 13-0 lead and holding the Wolfpack to three first downs and 26 yards total offense. Mike Weaver got the Pirates on the scoreboard in the first quarter on a ten yard scamper around the right side, capping an 81-yard, five-play drive. Pete Conaty added field goals of 37 and 31 yards in the second period to give the Pirates their halftime advantage.

State got on the board in the third quarter after Weaver fumbled on the Pirate 20-yard line. Ted Brown covered the distance on the first play up the middle. Conaty added a 24-yard three-pointer later in the quarter to give the Pirates a 16-7 lead going into the fourth period.

Brown scored again in the fourth quarter, but the Pirates ran the reverse off the "water bucket" with just over a minute to play to preserve the victory.

East Carolina lined up in their field goal formation with the center at the ball and the holder and kicker in position. The linemen were far to the left of the line of scrimmage while Willie Hawkins and Eddie Hicks were behind them. Center Rickie Holliday flipped the ball to Hawkins, who ran to his left towards the sideline. He handed off to Hicks, who ran to the right, outrunning the Pack defender into the end zone to wrap up the win.

GAME STATISTICS

	ECU	NCS
First Downs	23	9
Rushes-Yards	71-256	38-102
Passing Yards	113	26
Return Yards	5	10
Passes (A-C-I)	10-5-1	15-5-1
Punts-Avg.	5-38.8	7-46.8
Penalties-Yards	6-68	6-53
Fumbles-Lost	6-4	5-3

SCORE BY QUARTERS

EAST CAROLINA	7	6	3	7 - 23
N.C. STATE	0	0	7	7 - 14

ECU — Weaver 10 run (Conaty kick)

ECU — Conaty 34 FG

ECU — Conaty 31 FG

NCS — Brown 20 run (Sherrill kick)

ECU — Conaty 24 FG

NCS — Brown 14 run (Sherrill kick)

ECU — Hicks 4 run (Conaty kick)

Rushing — Brown (NCS) 12-83, Weaver (ECU) 29-80, Hawkins 12-62

Passing — Weaver (ECU) 5-10-1, 113

Receiving — Hawkins (ECU) 3-72

OVERALL RECORD: 2-0 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE RECORD: 0-0

EAST CAROLINA 20, WILLIAM AND MARY 19

Cary Field

September 25, 1976

Williamsburg, Va.

Attendance: 13,500

Obviously showing a letdown after its big victory over N.C. State, East Carolina had a tough time before beating a much improved William and Mary squad, 20-19, on a hot day in the colonial setting of Williamsburg.

The Pirates looked good at the start, taking the ball after a Joe Agee punt and drove 59 yards to paydirt, with Raymond Jones, who was named Southern Conference Player-of-the Week for his efforts, going over from the one.

The two teams traded touchdowns for the remainder of the half, but the Indians missed their last extra point of the half to give the Pirates a 14-13 lead. That missed point would end up being the difference in the game.

William and Mary's Steve Libassi and the Pirates' Pete Conaty traded a pair of field goals each in the second half, with Conaty winning the game for the Pirates with 3:22 left on a 36-yarder. Libassi had given the Indians a 19-17 lead with 8:22 left on a 47-yard effort. William and Mary had one last drive to try to pull the game out, but Ernest Madison intercepted a Tom Rozantz pass with just over a minute to play to preserve the win.

GAMES STATISTICS

	ECU	W&M
First Downs	14	22
Rushes-Yards	56-216	45-154
Passing Yards	62	179
Return Yards	135	1
Passes (A-C-I)	6-4-0	28-16-2
Punts-Avg.	5-33.2	5-30.4
Penalties-Yards	11-114	4-36
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	3-0

SCORE BY QUARTERS

EAST CAROLINA	7	7	3	3-20
WILLIAM AND MARY	0	13	3	3-19

ECU — Jones 1 run (Conaty kick)

W&M — Cloud 13 pass from Rozantz (Libassi kick)

ECU — Jones 1 run (Conaty kick)

W&M — Cloud 14 pass from Rozantz (kick failed)

W&M — Libassi 35 FG

ECU — Conaty 35 FG

W&M — Libassi 47 FG

ECU — Conaty 36 FG

Rushing — Jones (ECU) 22-109, Hawkins (ECU) 10-64, Kruis (W&M) 16-57

Passing — Rozantz (W&M) 16-28-2, 179, Weaver (ECU) 4-6-0, 62

Receiving — Butler (W&M) 8-95, Cloud (W&M) 3-47, 2 TD

OVERALL RECORD: 3-0

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE RECORD: 1-0

PIRATES / 83

EAST CAROLINA 22, THE CITADEL 3

Ficklen Stadium
Greenville, N.C.

October 2, 1976
Attendance: 18,250

The Citadel invaded Ficklen Stadium with the hopes of breaking the Pirates' winning bubble. They failed, however, as a swarming Pirate defense picked off six Bulldog passes and the Pirates won, 22-3, before the fourth largest crowd to ever see East Carolina play in Ficklen.

The Bulldogs scored on a field goal on their first possession, but could do no more against the powerful Pirate defense. Pete Conaty kicked two field goals in the first quarter and added another in the second to give the Pirates a 9-3 halftime lead.

Mike Weaver, the Pirate quarterback, rushed for two second half touchdowns of five and nine yards and picked up 103 yards rushing and 48 through the air. Gerald Hall and Ernest Madison picked off two passes each for East Carolina while linebackers Harold Fort and Harold Randolph each had one theft.

GAME STATISTICS

	CIT	ECU
First Downs	10	19
Rushes-Yards	40-96	70-239
Passing Yards	54	48
Return Yards	17	186
Passes (A-C-I)	21-7-6	10-5-1
Punts-Avg.	8-44.0	7-35.0
Penalties-Yards	6-30	5-55
Fumbles-Lost	4-0	2-2

SCORE BY QUARTERS

THE CITADEL	3	0	0	0 - 3
EAST CAROLINA	6	3	7	6 - 22

CIT — Tanguay 37 FG

ECU — Conaty 22 FG

ECU — Conaty 28 FG

ECU — Conaty 18 FG

ECU — Weaver five run (Conaty kick)

ECU — Weaver nine run (run failed)

Rushing — Weaver (ECU) 26-103, 2 TD, Jones (CIT) 16-52

Passing — Weaver (ECU) 5-9-1, 48

Receiving — Bauerfield (CIT) 3-24

OVERALL RECORD: 4-0

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE RECORD: 2-0

84 / ECU

EAST CAROLINA 49, SOUTHERN ILLINOIS 14

Ficklen Stadium

October 9, 1976

Greenville, N.C.

Attendance: 16,200

The Pirates ran for their most total yardage and rushing yardage of the season against Southern Illinois in a 49-14 romp as three Pirates rushed for over 100 yards each.

Eddie Hicks scored two touchdowns while five other East Carolina players scored the others. Hicks, Willie Hawkins and Pete Conaty all ran for more than 100 yards each in the game. Hicks scored from 64 and three yards out, while Conaty had a 62-yard jaunt. Hawkins scored on a one yard run, Sam Harrell had a three yard run for a touchdown, Mike Weaver flipped a 25 yard scoring pass to tight end Clay Burnett and Harold Fort scored on a 27-yard pass interception.

The Pirates defense held Andre Herrera, one of the nation's leading rushers, to just 74 yards in the game. Hicks led the Pirates with 172 yards, while Hawkins picked up 112 and Conaty 103.

GAME STATISTICS

	SIU	ECU
First Downs	10	25
Rushes-Yards	36-49	76-491
Passing Yards	132	40
Return Yards	7	185
Passes (A-C-I)	26-14-4	6-2-1
Punts-Avg.	9-45.4	3-41.7
Penalties-Yards	11-104	11-136
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	8-3

SCORE BY QUARTERS

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	0	0	7	7-14
EAST CAROLINA	12	16	14	7-49

ECU — Burnett 25 pass from Weaver (kick failed)

ECU — Fort 27 interception return (run failed)

ECU — Conaty 62 run (Conaty run)

ECU — Hicks three run (Conaty run)

SIU — Herrera one run (Seaman run)

ECU — Hicks 64 run (Conaty kick)

ECU — Hawkins one run (Conaty kick)

SIU — Linton one run (Seaman kick)

ECU — Harrell three run (Conaty kick)

Rushing — Hicks (ECU) 21-177, 2 TD, Hawkins (ECU) 18-112, 1 TD, Conaty (ECU) 10-103, 1 TD

Passing — Collins (SIU) 9-19-3, 84

Receiving — House (SIU) 6-67

OVERALL RECORD: 5-0 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE RECORD: 2-0

PIRATES / 85

EAST CAROLINA 17, VIRGINIA MILITARY 3

Alumni Memorial Stadium

October 16, 1976

Lexington, Va.

Attendance: 7,700

The Pirates took the long journey up to Lexington, Va., to play the VMI Keydets, cellar-dwellers of the Southern Conference, but the Keydets proved to be much tougher customers than their record indicated, as the Pirates pulled out a 17-3 decision.

The Pirate defense held VMI tight, allowing only 176 total yards, but the offense sometimes sputtered.

Eddie Hicks got the first Pirate score on a 44 yard run to give the Pirates enough points to win. Willie Hawkins added an eight yard run and Pete Conaty kicked his 11th field goal of the season.

Eddie Hicks rushed for 113 yards, while Raymond Jones added 86 and Willie Hawkins 65 for the Pirates.

GAME STATISTICS

	ECU	VMI
First Downs	19	16
Rushes-Yards	70-302	50-122
Passing Yards	32	54
Return Yards	77	24
Passes (A-C-I)	13-4-0	20-5-4
Punts-Avg.	7-40.6	8-35.6
Penalties-Yards	6-97	5-55
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-2

SCORE BY QUARTERS

EAST CAROLINA	7	3	0	7 - 17
VIRGINIA MILITARY	3	0	0	0 - 3

ECU — Hicks 44 run (Conaty kick)

VMI — Jones 37 FG

ECU — Conaty 29 FG

ECU — Hawkins eight run (Conaty kick)

Rushing — Hicks (ECU) 12-113, Jones (ECU) 24-86, Hawkins (ECU) 21-65

Passing — Weaver (ECU) 4-13-0, 32

Receiving — Gallaher (ECU) 3-35

OVERALL RECORD: 6-0 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE RECORD: 3-0

86 / ECU

NORTH CAROLINA 12, EAST CAROLINA 10

Kenan Stadium
Chapel Hill, N.C.

October 23, 1976
Attendance: 49,000

This was the game everybody was waiting for. Carolina had been waiting since the Pirates whipped them 38-17 the year before. The Pirates were there to prove the previous year's game was no fluke. The game was as tough as everybody thought it would be. The Tar Heels won the game without scoring a touchdown, as they scored on four field goals to win 12-10.

The score was 0-0 with two minutes left in the half, but the Pirates fumbled twice and the Tar Heels capitalized on field goals of 31 and 25 yards by Dick Biddle.

A big play in the third quarter gave the ACC team a 9-0 lead. With a fourth down on the 32 yard line, Jeff Arnold, a freshman kicker, came in to try a 49-yarder. The line drive just cleared the bar to give the Tar Heels the nine-point lead.

The Pirates started coming back near the end of the third period. Cary Godette knocked the ball out of quarterback Bernie Menapace's hand and Noah Clark recovered for the Pirates. Mike Weaver then drove the Pirates down the field and scored on a keeper on the first play of the fourth quarter from 15 yards out.

Midway in the fourth quarter, Eddie Hicks got off on a 75-yard run to the Tar Heels' nine yard line. After getting to the Carolina three in three plays, Coach Pat Dye called on Pete Conaty for a field goal try. Conaty was true from 19 yards out to give the Pirates a 10-9 lead.

The Tar Heels used a good passing game to drive down the field and get into position for Biddle's winning field goal from 17 yards out. The Pirates last ditch effort to score failed.

GAME STATISTICS	ECU	UNC
First Downs	14	13
Rushes-Yards	58-249	56-149
Passing Yards	72	110
Return Yards	0	13
Passes (A-C-I)	12-7-1	13-5-0
Punts-Avg.	5-32.8	6-43.0
Penalties-Yards	1-15	6-41
Fumbles-Lost	3-3	4-2

SCORE BY QUARTERS

EAST CAROLINA	0	0	0	10 - 10
NORTH CAROLINA	0	3	6	3 - 12

UNC — Biddle 31 FG

UNC — Biddle 25 FG

UNC — Arnold 49 FG

ECU — Weaver 15 run (Conaty kick)

ECU — Conaty 19 FG

UNC — Biddle 17 FG

Rushing — Hicks (ECU) 17-129, Voight (UNC) 31-112

Passing — Weaver (ECU) 7-12-1, 72, Kupec (UNC) 5-9-0, 110

Receiving — Gallaher (ECU) 3-51, Lee (UNC) 2-72, Tucker (UNC) 2-38

OVERALL RECORD: 6-1 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE RECORD: 3-0

EAST CAROLINA 24, WESTERN CAROLINA 17

Ficklen Stadium
Greenville, N.C.

October 30, 1976
Attendance: 21,506

It was a big game — Homecoming and cross-state rivals — and it was played before the biggest crowd ever to see a football game in Ficklen Stadium. The Pirates started out good, running to a 14-3 halftime lead. But the Catamounts came back to take a 17-14 lead before the Pirates picked up ten points in the final period to win the game 24-17.

It was the Pirates balanced running attack against the Cats' Darrell Lipford. Lipford carried the ball 60 percent of the time Western ran it. He picked up 106 yards while the rest of the team lost ground. Willie Hawkins of ECU went one-up on Lipford and carried 15 times for 116 yards.

Mike Weaver picked up the first East Carolina touchdown on a seven yard run and Pete Conaty upped the lead to 14-0 with a 26 yard scamper in the second period. The Catamounts added a field goal to cut the lead to 11 at the half.

Lipford came out running in the third quarter and the Cats took advantage of two Pirate fumbles to go ahead 17-14.

But the Pirates came back in the fourth period, with Pete Conaty directing an 80 yard drive and Mike Weaver a 48 yard drive to clinch the victory for the Pirates.

GAME STATISTICS

	WCU	ECU
First Downs	12	20
Rushes-Yards	41-60	64-311
Passing Yards	137	30
Return Yards	13	63
Passes (A-C-I)	25-15-3	4-2-2
Punts-Avg.	8-42.3	4-40.3
Penalties-Yards	9-105	6-52
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	4-3

SCORE BY QUARTERS

WESTERN CAROLINA	0	3	14	0-17
EAST CAROLINA	7	7	0	10-24

ECU — Weaver seven run (Conaty kick)

ECU — Conaty 26 run (Conaty kick)

WCU — Clayton 37 FG

WCU — Lipford four run (kick failed)

WCU — Lipford one run (Lipford run)

ECU — Hawkins 12 run (Conaty kick)

ECU — Conaty 24 FG

Rushing — Hawkins (ECU) 15-116, 1 TD; Lipford (WCU) 25-106, 2 TD

Passing — Briggs (WCU) 11-14-1, 120 yds.

Receiving — Smith (WCU) 7-81

OVERALL RECORD: 7-1 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE RECORD: 3-0

88 / ECU

EAST CAROLINA 20, RICHMOND 10

City Stadium
Richmond, Va.

November 6, 1976
Attendance: 15,500

East Carolina traveled to Richmond hoping to avenge the 17-14 loss the Spiders had dealt them the previous year. The Pirates did just that, beating Richmond 20-10 in one of the whackiest games of the year.

The game had 17 turnovers total, 11 fumbles, four interceptions and two blocked punts. There was a very strong wind, which made punting tedious when against the wind and great when the wind was at the punter's back. Richmond punter Bruce Allen had one blocked, but got off a 79-yarder with the wind. ECU punter Tom Daub also had one blocked, but got off a 74-yarder himself to set a personal best.

Reggie Pinkney intercepted a Richmond pass at his own one yard line and returned it all the way, almost. He juggled the ball on the Richmond one yard line and the ball rolled out of the end zone to give the Spiders a first down on their 20 yard line.

In between all the turnovers, East Carolina's Mike Weaver scored two touchdowns, on runs of eight and nine yards. Raymond Jones picked up the other Pirates' score.

Richmond led 10-7 at the half as Johnny Jones kicked a 45 yard field goal with just eight seconds showing on the clock before intermission.

GAME STATISTICS

	ECU	UR
First Downs	20	19
Rushes-Yards	69-203	53-156
Passing Yards	86	111
Return Yards	165	33
Passes (A-C-I)	9-3-1	31-12-3
Punts-Avg.	8-29.4	7-42.3
Penalties-Yards	9-95	9-75
Fumbles-Lost	5-4	6-5

SCORE BY QUARTERS

EAST CAROLINA	7	0	6	7-20
RICHMOND	0	10	0	0-10

ECU — Weaver eight run (Conaty kick)

UR — Ruffin one run (Jones kick)

UR — Jones 45 FG

ECU — Jones one run (kick failed)

ECU — Weaver nine run (Conaty kick)

Rushing — Kreilis (UR) 19-86; Hawkins (ECU) 15-54

Passing — Taylor (UR) 12-28-3, 111 yds.

Receiving — Brown (UR) 5-58; Jackson (UR) 4-27

OVERALL RECORD: 8-1 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE RECORD: 3-0

FURMAN 17, EAST CAROLINA 10

Sirrine Stadium
Greenville, S.C.

November 13, 1976
Attendance: 13,600

Furman used Larry Robinson's 84 yard run off right tackle to upset the Pirates and make the conference a reality.

The game was very close, as Furman finished with one more yard total offense than the Pirates.

Willie Hawkins of East Carolina put his team in the lead with five seconds left in the first quarter on a one yard plunge, but Furman came back in the second period with 10 points to lead at the half.

Pete Conaty tied the game midway in the third quarter on a 27 yard field goal. On the first play after the kickoff, Robinson got off on his long scoring jaunt to give the Paladins the victory.

The Pirates drove from their 14 to the Paladins 31 in the fourth period before Willie Hawkins was stopped on fourth down for no gain.

GAME STATISTICS

	ECU	FUR
First Downs	20	10
Rushes-Yards	76-263	44-243
Passing Yards	15	36
Return Yards	8	29
Passes (A-C-I)	6-1-0	8-4-0
Punts-Avg.	4-41.5	5-36.8
Penalties-Yards	3-15	8-76
Fumbles-Lost	3-3	3-2

SCORE BY QUARTERS

EAST CAROLINA	7	0	3	0 - 10
FURMAN	0	10	7	0 - 17

ECU — Hawkins one run (Conaty kick)

FU — Simpson three run (Goss kick)

FU — Goss 47 FG

ECU — Conaty 27 FG

FU — Robinson 84 run (Goss kick)

Rushing — Robinson (FU) 10-137, 1 TD; Jones (ECU) 23-99

Passing — Whitehurst (FU) 4-8-0, 36 yds.

OVERALL RECORD: 8-2

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE RECORD: 3-1

90 / ECU

EAST CAROLINA 35, APPALACHIAN STATE 7

Ficklen Stadium

November 25, 1976

Greenville, N.C.

Attendance: 15,335

This was an important game. It was for all the marbles in the Southern Conference. It was being shown regionally on ABC-TV. And the Pirates improved from its game at Furman to whip the Mountaineers and win the championship.

The Pirates rolled to their second best total yardage output of the season in the game, rolling for 317 on the ground and a season-best of 157 through the airways.

The Pirates jumped out to a quick 7-0 lead by driving down the field 80 yards in 14 plays with Eddie Hicks going over from the seven. Undaunted, the Mountaineers came back to score on Robbie Price's 18 yard run midway through the quarter. ASU drove 64 yards in just four plays for the touchdown. It was to be their last.

The Pirate defense toughened and allowed the usually high-powered Appalachian State offense just 212 yards in the game.

The Pirates got a score in the second period when Mike Weaver threw 52 yards to Terry Gallaher. Just before the half, Hicks scored another touchdown, this time from 31 yards out.

Reserve fullback Tom Daub scored twice in the final stanza from a yard out each time to round out the Pirates' scoring.

GAME STATISTICS

	ASU	ECU
First Downs	12	22
Rushes-Yards	46-161	69-317
Passing Yards	51	157
Return Yards	16	52
Passes (A-C-I)	14-7-2	16-8-1
Punts-Avg.	8-34.0	4-42.0
Penalties-Yards	4-20	6-40
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	3-1

SCORE BY QUARTERS

APPALACHIAN STATE	7	0	0	0 - 7
EAST CAROLINA	7	14	0	14 - 35

ECU — Hicks seven run (Conaty kick)

ASU — Price 18 run (Davis kick)

ECU — Gallaher 52 pass from Weaver (Conaty kick)

ECU — Hicks 31 run (Conaty kick)

ECU — Daub one run (Conaty kick)

ECU — Daub one run (Conaty kick)

Rushing — Hicks (ECU) 12-106, 2 TD; Weaver (ECU) 14-55

Passing — Weaver (ECU) 6-13-0, 138 yds., 1 TD

Receiving — Hamilton (ASU) 4-41; Johnson (ECU) 3-58

OVERALL RECORD: 9-2 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE RECORD: 4-1

!! Conference Champs !!

1976 EAST CAROLINA TEAM STATISTICS

11 Games	Won 9	Lost 2	Tied 0
		ECU	OPP
FIRST DOWNS		*217	144
Rushing		*170	81
Passing		31	47
Penalty		16	16
Avg. FD's per game		19.7	13.1
NET YARDS RUSHING		*3263	1353
Rushing plays		734	493
Avg. per play		4.4	2.7
Avg. per game		*296.0	123.0
NET YARDS PASSING		711	1002
Passes attempted		98	219
Passes completed		44	101
Completion percentage		44.9	46.1
Avg. per attempt		7.3	**4.6
Touchdown passes		4	2
Had intercepted		8	26
TOTAL OFFENSE		3974	2355
Plays		832	712
Avg. per play		4.8	3.3
Avg. per game		361.3	214.1
SCORING		278	116
Avg. per game		25.3	10.5
Touchdowns		34	12
Rushing		28	10
Passing		4	2
Punt return		1	0
Intercept return		1	0
Field goals - attempts		14-23	11-15
PAT points		32	11
Kicks - attempted		28-30	9-11
Rushes - attempted		2-4	1-1
Passes - attempted		0-0	0-0
Safeties		0	0
KICKOFF RETURN YARDS		285	1047
Kickoff returns		20	48
Avg. per return		14.3	21.8
PUNT RETURN YARDS		437	127
Punt returns		36	22
Avg. per return		12.1	5.8

INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDS	**519	38
Interceptions	26	8
Avg. interceptions per game	2.4	0.7
Avg. per return	**20.0	4.8
FUMBLES - LOST	40-25	35-16
YARDS PUNTING	1999	3176
Punts	54	79
Avg. punts per game	4.9	7.2
Avg. per punt	37.0	40.2
YARDS PENALIZED	607	647
Penalties	66	76
Avg. penalties per game	6.0	6.9
Avg. yards per game	55.2	58.8
*New East Carolina team record for a season		
**Best in the nation		

1975 EAST CAROLINA INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	ATT	GAIN	LOSS	YARDS	AVG.	TD	LG
Hicks	137	918	21	897	6.5	8	75
Hawkins	148	788	38	750	5.1	5	79
Greer	15	69	0	69	4.6	0	14
Conaty	31	218	78	140	4.5	2	62
Harrell	12	55	5	50	4.3	1	15
Jones	158	626	2	624	3.9	3	15
Green	7	27	1	26	3.7	0	14
Daub	17	60	0	60	3.5	2	10
Kolanko	35	130	13	117	3.3	0	13
Southerland	10	32	1	31	3.1	0	9
Weaver	161	710	219	491	3.0	7	30
Allred	3	8	0	8	2.7	0	3
TOTALS	734	3641	378	3263	4.4	28	
PASSING	ATT	COMP	INT	YARDS	PCT.	TD	LP
Weaver	84	37	7	633	44.0	3	52
Conaty	10	5	0	69	50.0	0	18
Southerland	4	2	1	9	50.0	1	6
TOTALS	98	44	8	711	44.9	4	

TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	AVG.	
Hicks	137	897	0	897	6.5
Hawkins	148	750	0	750	5.1
Conaty	41	140	69	209	5.1
Weaver	245	491	633	1124	4.6
Greer	15	69	0	69	4.6
Harrell	12	50	0	50	4.3
Jones	158	624	0	624	3.9
Green	7	26	0	26	3.7
Daub	17	60	0	60	3.5
Kolanko	35	117	0	117	3.3
Southerland	14	31	9	40	2.9
Allred	3	8	0	8	2.7
TOTALS	832	3263	711	3974	4.8

PUNTING	NO	YARDS	AVG.	LP
Daub	52	1972	37.9	74
Team	2	27	13.5	27
TOTALS	54	1999	37.0	

ALL RETURNS	KICKOFF NO-YDS-TD	PUNTS NO-YDS-TD	INTERCEPT NO-YDS-TD
Hall		26-302-1	6-153-0
Hawkins	9-142-0		
Bolding		6-63-0	3-0-0
Valentine		1-39-0	1-0-0
Madison			5-57-0
Fort		1-20-0	2-64-1
Randolph			2-43-0
Pinkney			6-197-0
Brewington			1-5-0
Hicks	4-20-0		
Kolanko	7-123-0	1-9-0	
Green		1-4-0	
TOTALS	20-285-0	36-437-1	26-519-1

RECEIVING	NO	YARDS	AVG.	TD	LR
Gallaher	14	269	19.2	2	52
Hawkins	10	144	14.4	0	44
Burnett	7	131	18.7	1	50
Hicks	6	91	15.2	0	29
Johnson	4	73	18.3	0	37
Jones	1	4	4.0	0	4
Walker	1	3	3.0	1	3
Weaver	1	-4	-4.0	0	-4
TOTALS	44	711	16.2	4	

1976 EAST CAROLINA DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Name	Tackles	Assists	Total Take Downs	Fum Rec	Pass Intp	Brok Pass	QB Sacs	Tackle For Loss
Harold Randolph	108	47	155	0	2	3	4	6 (-44)
Zack Valentine**	58	35	93	1	1	5	3	9 (-42)
Jack Dove	43	30	73	2	0	0	2	6 (-31)
Oliver Felton	52	16	68	1	0	0	3	10 (-45)
Mike Brewington	37	19	56	1	1	1	2	5 (-19)
Cary Godette	37	17	54	1	0	2	10	16 (-96)
Tommy Summer	33	16	49	0	0	0	0	1 (-2)
Noah Clark**	26	23	49	2	0	0	2	3 (-24)
Reggie Pinkney	34	14	48	1	6	10	0	2 (-9)
Jim Bolding	30	14	44	2	3	7	0	0
Gerald Hall	34	10	44	2	6	4	0	2 (-4)
Harold Fort**	29	14	43	0	2	2	1	1 (-1)
Ernest Madison	23	16	39	1	5	11	0	1 (-6)
Wayne Poole	22	8	30	0	0	0	1	2 (-12)
Fred Chavis	18	8	26	1	0	2	2	2 (-9)
John Morris**	8	7	15	0	0	0	1	1 (-9)
Nick Bullock	6	9	15	0	0	0	0	0
Steve Hale	10	4	14	0	0	2	0	0
Mike Dross	8	3	11	0	0	0	0	0
Greg Pingston	6	4	10	0	0	0	0	0
Larry Paul	5	3	8	0	0	0	0	0
Ruffin McNeil	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0
John Bauer	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0
Clifford Williams	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
Tim Swords	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
Pete Conaty	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
Vance Tingler	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
D.T. Joyner	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Charlie Carter	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

**Also one blocked punt

1976 EAST CAROLINA FOOTBALL SUPERLATIVES

TEAM

RUSHING:

Most Rushes - 76

Most Yards - 491

PASSING:

Most Passes - 16

Most Completions - 8

Best Completion Percentage - 4 of 6 for 66.7% vs William and Mary

Most Yards - 157 vs Appalachian State

TOTAL OFFENSE:

Most Rushing/Passing Plays - 85 vs Appalachian State

Most Rushing/Passing Yards - 531 vs Southern Illinois

MISCELLANEOUS:

Most Interceptions - 6 vs The Citadel

Most Touchdowns - 7 vs Southern Illinois

Most Total Points - 49 vs Southern Illinois

Most First Downs - 25 vs Southern Illinois

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed - 49 vs Southern Illinois

Fewest Passing Yards Allowed - 26 vs N.C. State

Fewest Rushing/Passing Yards Allowed - 128 N.C. State

Fewest First Downs Allowed - 5 vs The Citadel

Fewest Total Points Allowed - 0 vs Southern Miss

***Largest Attendance (Home)** - 21,506 vs Western Carolina

***Largest Attendance (Away)** - 49,700 vs N.C. State

*New School Records

INDIVIDUAL

RUSHING:

Most Rushes - MIKE WEAVER 26 vs The Citadel

Most Yards - EDDIE HICKS 172 yards vs Southern Illinois

Longest Scoring Run - WILLIE HAWKINS 79 yards vs Southern Miss

1976 EAST CAROLINA FOOTBALL SUPERLATIVES

PASSING:

Most Passes - MIKE WEAVER 13 vs VMI/Appalachian State

Most Completions - MIKE WEAVER 7 vs North Carolina

Best Completion Percentage - MIKE WEAVER 66.7% vs William and Mary

Most Yards - MIKE WEAVER 138 yards vs Appalachian State

Most Touchdown Passes - MIKE WEAVER 1 vs Southern Miss/Southern Illinois/ASU

JIMMY SOUTHERLAND 1 vs Southern Illinois

Longest Scoring Pass - MIKE WEAVER 52 yards vs Appalachian State

TOTAL OFFENSE:

Most Rushing/Passing Plays - MIKE WEAVER 35 vs The Citadel

Most Rushing/Passing Yards - MIKE WEAVER 193 vs Appalachian State

RECEIVING

Most Receptions - TERRY GALLAHER 3 vs VMI/North Carolina

BARRY JOHNSON 3 vs Appalachian State

Most Yards - BARRY JOHNSON 58 vs Appalachian State

Most Touchdown Receptions - TERRY GALLAHER 1 vs Southern Miss/
Appalachian State

ERIC WALKER 1 vs Southern Miss

CLAY BURNETT 1 vs Southern Illinois

MISCELLANEOUS:

Longest Kickoff Return - VINCE KOLANKO 33 yards vs The Citadel

Longest Punt Return - GERALD HALL 70 yards vs Southern Miss

***Longest Interception Return** - REGGIE PINKNEY 98 yards vs Richmond

Most Interceptions - GERALD HALL 2 vs The Citadel

REGGIE PINKNEY 2 vs Richmond

Most PAT'S Converted - PETE CONATY 6 vs Southern Miss

****Most Field Goals** - PETE CONATY 3 vs N.C. State/The Citadel

Most Touchdowns - EDDIE HICKS 2 vs Southern Miss/Southern Illinois/Appalachian State

MIKE WEAVER 2 vs The Citadel/Richmond

RAYMOND JONES 2 vs William and Mary

TOM DAUB 2 vs Appalachian State

*New East Carolina individual record for a single game.

**Ties East Carolina individual record for a single game.

RECORDS BROKEN IN 1976

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE RECORDS:

- Most Individual Interceptions for career:** Jim Bolding, 22, 1973-76.
Most Yards Rushing for Season: 3263 (Old mark 3090 by ECU, 1975).

EAST CAROLINA RECORDS:

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE GAME

- Most Two Point Conversions:** Tied by Pete Conaty vs Southern Illinois with two (Bill Cline vs Newberry, 1962 and Bobby Myrick vs Furman, 1974)
Most Field Goals Made: Tied by Pete Conaty vs N.C. State and The Citadel with three (Ricky McLester vs Southern Illinois, 1972 and Jim Woody vs Richmond, 1973)
Most New Yards on Interception Returns: Reggie Pinkney 137 vs Richmond (Old mark, 85 by Danny Kepley vs Appalachian State, 1973)

INDIVIDUAL SEASON

- Most Field Goals Made:** Pete Conaty 14 (Old mark, 9 by Ricky McLester, 1972)
Most Punts Returned: Tied by Gerald Hall with 26 (Jack Patterson, 1971)
Most Net Punt Returned Yardage: Gerald Hall 302 (Old mark, 220 by Jack Patterson, 1971)
Most Net Interception Return Yards: Reggie Pinkney 197 (Old mark, 110 by Danny Kepley, 1973)

INDIVIDUAL CAREER

- Most Field Goals Made:** Pete Conaty 16 (Old mark, 14 by Jim Woody, 1973-74)
Most Punts Returned: Jim Bolding 47 (Old mark, 41 by Bolding, 1973-75)
Most Interceptions: Jim Bolding 22 (Old mark, 19 by Bolding, 1973-75)
Most Net Interception Return Yards: Reggie Pinkney 275 (Old mark, 196 by Danny Kepley, 1971-74)

TEAM SINGLE GAME

- Most Field Goals Made:** Tied with 3 vs N.C. State/The Citadel; (Old mark, 3 vs Southern Illinois, 1972 and Richmond, 1973)
Most Net Interception Return Yardage: 159 vs Richmond (Old mark, 89 vs Southern Illinois 1967)

TEAM SEASON

- Most Rushes:** 734 (Old mark, 687)
Most Net Rushing Yards: 3263 (Old mark, 3090)
Most Field Goals Made: 14 (Old mark, 9)
Most Net Punt Return Yardage: 437 (Old mark, 404)
Most Interceptions: 26 (Old mark, 24)
Most Net Interception Return Yardage: 519 (Old mark, 333)

CONSECUTIVE GAME STREAKS

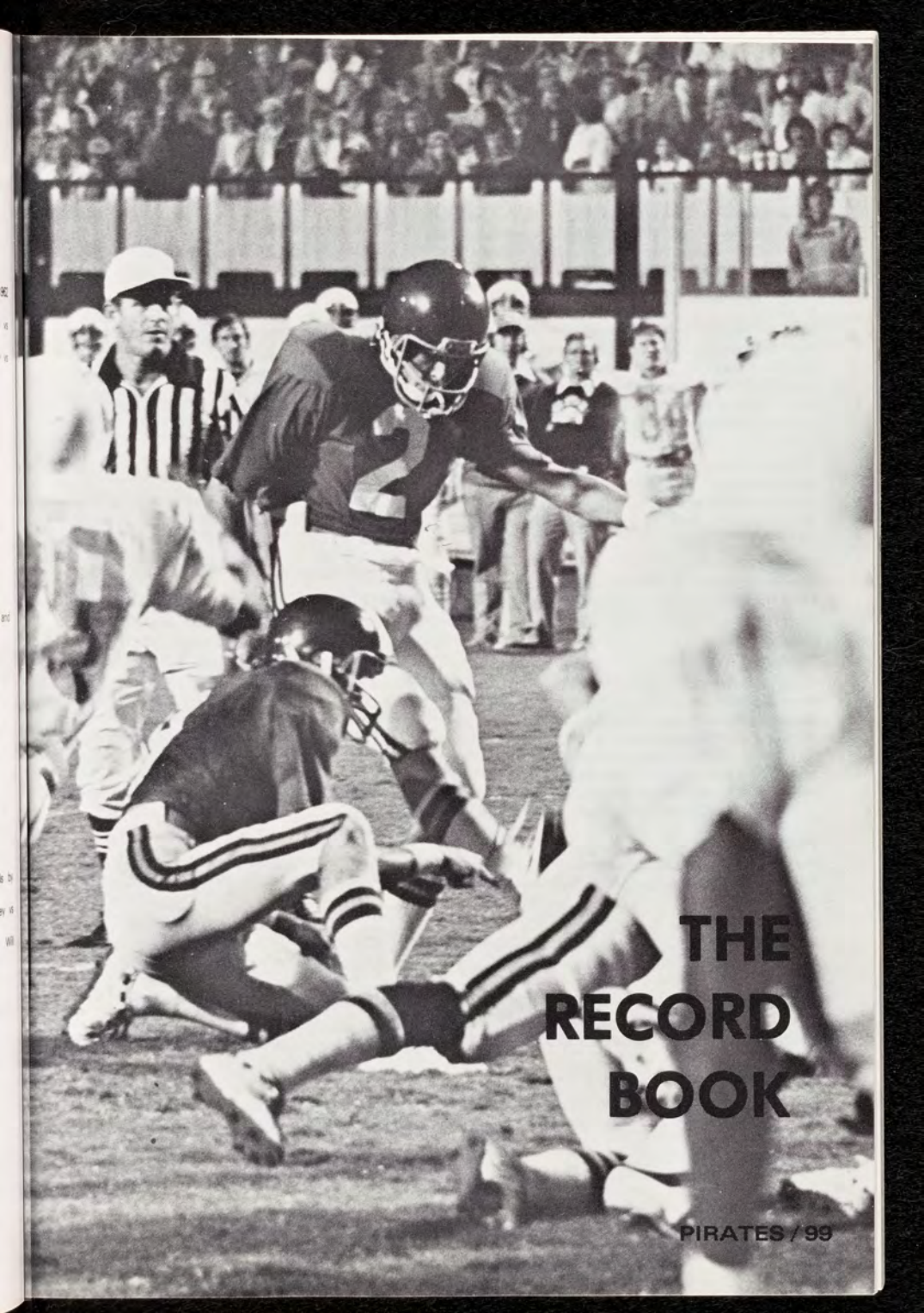
- Most Consecutive Conference Games Scored In:** 39 (1970-71-72-73-74-75-76)

LONG PLAYS

- Longest Non-Scoring Run From Scrimmage:** 75 by Eddie Hicks vs North Carolina (Old mark, 64 yards by Carlester Crumpler vs Southern Illinois, 1973)
Longest Interception Return: 98 by Reggie Pinkney vs Richmond (Old mark, 85 yards by Danny Kepley vs Appalachian State, 1973)
Longest Non-Scoring Interception Return: 98 by Reggie Pinkney vs Richmond (Old mark, 52 by Will Mitchell vs Marshall, 1970)

ATTENDANCE FIGURES:

- Had second highest road attendance in history:** 148,500 in six games
Set mark for highest overall attendance in history: 237,191 in 11 games
Set mark for highest home attendance in history: 88,691
Played before the number one and number two crowds in history:
49,700 in Carter Stadium vs NC State on Sept. 18
49,000 in Kenan Stadium vs UNC on Oct. 23
Played before number one, number four and number seven home crowds in history:
21,506 in Ficklen Stadium vs Western Carolina on Oct. 30
18,250 in Ficklen Stadium vs The Citadel on Oct. 2
17,400 in Ficklen Stadium vs Southern Mississippi on Sept. 11
Played before largest home opener crowd in history:
17,400 in Ficklen Stadium vs Southern Mississippi on Sept. 11



**THE
RECORD
BOOK**

PIRATES / 99

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE GAME RECORDS

RUSHING

Most Rushes - 41 Butch Colson vs Southern Mississippi (1969)

Most Net Yards - 245 Bill Wightman vs Davidson (1969)

Most TDs Rushing - 4 Dave Alexander vs Howard (1965) and 4 Kenny Strayhorn vs Dayton (1974)

Most Yards Per Rush - 12.2* Willie Hawkins vs William & Mary (1975)

PASSING

Most Attempts - 43 John Casazza vs Richmond (1970)

Most Completions - 21 John Casazza vs Richmond (1970)

Most Net Yards - 270 John Casazza vs Richmond (1970)

Most TD Passes - 4 Dick Cherry vs Appalachian State (1953)

Most Had Intercepted - 5 Bill Bailey vs Louisville (1966) and 5 John Casazza vs Richmond (1970)

Highest Completion Percentage - 85.7 Carl Summerell vs The Citadel (1973)

TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Net Plays - 53 John Casazza vs Richmond (1970)

Most Net Yards - 259 John Casazza vs Davidson (1971)

Most Yards Per Play - 11.3 Bill Cline vs Lenoir Rhyne (1964)

RECEIVING

Most Receptions - 14 Dick Corrada vs Southern Illinois (1970)

Most Net Yards - 218 Terry Gallaher vs Appalachian State (1975)

Most TD Receptions - 3 Terry Gallaher vs Appalachian State (1975)

SCORING

Most Total Points - 24 Dave Alexander vs Howard (1965) and 24 Kenny Strayhorn vs Dayton (1974)

Most Touchdowns - 4 Dave Alexander vs Howard (1965) and 4 Kenny Strayhorn vs Dayton (1974)

Most PAT Kicks Made - 7 Jim Woody vs Appalachian State (1973)

Most 2-Point Conversions - 2 Bill Cline vs Newberry (1962), 2 Bobby Myrick vs Furman (1974) and 2 Pete Conaty vs Southern Illinois (1976)

Most PAT Passes - 1 Carl Summerell vs Appalachian State (1972)

Most Field Goals Made - 3 Ricky McLester vs Southern Illinois (1972), 3 Jim Woody vs Richmond (1973) and 3 Pete Conaty vs N.C. State and The Citadel (1976)

PUNTING

Most Punts - 12 Billy Wightman on three occasions

Highest Average Per Punt - 48.4 Tom Daub vs North Carolina (1975)

PUNT RETURNS

Most Returned - 10 Tim Dameron vs Furman (1972)

Most Net Return Yards - 121 Tommy Bullock vs Marshall (1968)

KICKOFF RETURNS

Most Returned - 8 Rusty Scales vs Bowling Green (1971)

Most Net Return Yards - 185 Rusty Scales vs Bowling Green (1971)

INTERCEPTIONS

Most Interceptions - 3 shared by five players (latest time: 3 Jim Bolding vs Western Carolina (1975)

Most Net Yards Returned - 137 Reggie Pinkney vs Richmond (1976)

*(min. of 10 plays)

INDIVIDUAL SEASON RECORDS

RUSHING

- Most Rushes** - 340 Carlester Crumpler (1972)
- Most Net Yards** - 1309 Carlester Crumpler (1972)
- Most Yards Per Rush** - 6.8** Howard O'Kelly (1954)

PASSING

- Most Attempts** - 277 John Casazza (1970)
- Most Completions** - 122 John Casazza (1970)
- Most Net Yards** - 1512 John Casazza (1970)
- Most TD Passes** - 16 Dick Cherry (1954)
- Most Had Intercepted** - 20 John Casazza (1970)
- Highest Completion Percentage** - 60.5* Dave Alexander (1965)

TOTAL OFFENSE

- Most Plays** - 343 John Casazza (1970)
- Most Net Yards** - 1700 Carl Summerell (1972)
- Most Yards Per Play** - 7.3*** Bill Cline (1964)

RECEIVING

- Most Receptions** - 46 Dick Corrada (1970)
- Most Net Yards** - 512 Dick Corrada (1970)
- Most TD Receptions** - 10 Bobby Hodges (1953)
- Most Yard Per Play** - 33.3* Terry Gallaher (1975)

SCORING

- Most Total Points** - 102 Carlester Crumpler (1972)
- Most Touchdowns** - 17 Carlester Crumpler (1972)
- Most PAT Kicks Made** - 39 Jim Woody (1973)
- Most 2-Point Conversions** - 4 Bill Cline (1962)
- Most Field Goals Made** - 14 Pete Conaty (1976)

PUNTING

- Most Punts** - 84 Billy Wightman (1968)
- Highest Average Per Punt** - 45.7** Claude King (1954)

PUNT RETURNS

- Most Returned** - 26 Jack Patterson (1971) and 26 Gerald Hall (1976)
- Most Net Return Yards** - 302 Gerald Hall (1976)

KICKOFF RETURNS

- Most Returned** - 20 Reggie Pinkney (1973)
- Most Net Return Yards** - 447 Jerry Tolley (1962)

INTERCEPTIONS

- Most Interceptions** - 10 Jim Bolding (1975)
- Most Net Yards Returned** - 197 Reggie Pinkney (1976)

(*min. of 10 plays; ** min. of 50; ***min. of 100; ® min. of 150; ® min. of 250)

INDIVIDUAL CAREER RECORDS

RUSHING

- Most Rushes** - 658 Carlester Crumpler (1971-73)
- Most Net Yards** - 2889 Carlester Crumpler (1971-73)
- Most Yards Per Rush** - 5.7[®] Tom Michel (1961-63)

PASSING

- Most Attempts** - 459 John Casazza (1970-71)
- Most Completions** - 198 Carl Summerell (1971-73)
- Most Net Yards** - 2859 Carl Summerell (1971-73)
- Most TD Passes** - 27 Bill Cline (1962-64)
- Most Had Intercepted** - 35 John Casazza (1970-71)
- Highest Completion Percentage** - 57.0** Dave Alexander (1963-65)

TOTAL OFFENSE

- Most Plays** - 715 Butch Colson (1967-69)
- Most Net Yards** - 3833 Bill Cline (1962-64)
- Most Yards Per Play** - 6.2[®] Bill Cline (1962-64)

RECEIVING

- Most Receptions** - 79 Dick Corrada (1968-70)
- Most Net Yards** - 1193 Tim Dameron (1970-72)
- Most TD Receptions** - 11 shared by 3 players

SCORING

- Most Total Points** - 222 Carlester Crumpler (1971 - 73)
- Most Touchdowns** - 37 Carlester Crumpler (1971 - 73)
- Most PAT Kicks Made** - 65 Jim Woody (1973 - 74)
- Most 2-Point Conversions** - 8 Bill Cline (1964 - 65)
- Most Field Goals Made** - 16 Pete Conaty (1975-76)

PUNTING

- Most Punts** - 199 Billy Wightman (1967-69)
- Highest Average Per Punt** - 40.02 ** Gill Job (1974)

PUNT RETURNS

- Most Returned** - 47 Jim Bolding (1973-76)
- Most Net Return Yards** - 382 Bobby Ellis (1964 - 66)

KICKOFF RETURNS

- Most Returned** - 42 Kenny Strayhorn (1972 - 75)
- Most Net Return Yards** - 787 Kenny Strayhorn (1972 - 75)

INTERCEPTIONS

- Most Interceptions** - 22 Jim Bolding (1973 - 76)
- Most Net Yards Returned** - 275 Reggie Pinkney (1973 - 76)

(**min. of 100 plays; [®] min. of 150; [®] min. of 250)

TEAM SINGLE GAME RECORDS

TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Plays - 98 vs Furman (1972)

Most Net Yards - 699 vs Virginia (1975)

Most Yards Per Play - 8.5 vs Lenoir Rhyne (1964)

RUSHING

Most Rushes - 85 vs Virginia (1975)

Most Net Yards - 642 vs Virginia (1975)

Most Yards Per Rush - 8.3 vs Lenoir Rhyne (1964)

PASSING

Most Attempts - 43 vs Richmond (1970)

Most Completions - 21 vs Richmond (1970)

Most Net Yards - 270 vs Richmond (1970) and 270 vs Appalachian State (1975)

Most TD Passes - 4 vs Appalachian State (1953), vs Newberry (1962)

Most Had Intercepted - 5 on three occasions

Highest Completion Percentage - 80.0 vs The Citadel (1973)

RECEIVING

Most Receptions - 21 vs Richmond (1970)

Most Net Yards - 270 vs Richmond (1970) and 270 vs Appalachian State (1975)

Most TD Receptions - 4 vs Appalachian State (1953), vs Newberry (1962)

SCORING

Most Total Points - 74 vs Newport News Appr. (1959)

Most Touchdowns - 10 vs Newport News Appr. (1959)

Most PAT Kicks Made - 7 vs Appalachian State (1973)

Most 2-Point Conversions - 3 vs Newberry (1962) and 3 vs Presbyterian (1963)

Most Field Goals Made - 3 vs Southern Illinois (1972), 3 vs Richmond (1973), 3 vs N.C. State (1976) and 3 vs The Citadel (1976)

PUNTING

Most Punts - 13 vs William & Mary (1968)

Highest Average Per Punt - 48.4 vs North Carolina (1975)

PUNT RETURNS

Most Returned - 11 vs Furman (1972)

Most Net Return Yards - 134 vs Marshall (1968)

KICKOFF RETURNS

Most Returned - 8 on 3 occasions

Most Net Return Yards - 185 vs Bowling Green (1971)

INTERCEPTIONS

Most Interceptions - 7 vs Western Carolina (1975)

Most Net Return Yards - 159 vs Richmond (1976)

TEAM SEASON RECORDS

RUSHING

- Most Rushes** - 734 (1976)
- Most Net Yards** - 3263(1976)
- Most Yards Per Rush** - 5.1 (1976)

PASSING

- Most Attempts** - 301 (1970)
- Most Completions** - 133 (1970)
- Most Net Yards** - 1612 (1970)
- Most TD Passes** - 16 (1954)
- Most Had Intercepted** - 23 (1971)
- Highest Completion Percentage** - 54.8 (1963)

TOTAL OFFENSE

- Most Plays** - 890 (1972)
- Most Net Yards** - 4245 (1973)
- Most Yards Per Play** - 5.8 (1964)

RECEIVING

- Most Receptions** - 133 (1970)
- Most Net Yards** - 1612 (1970)
- Most TD Receptions** - 16 (1954)

SCORING

- Most Total Points** - 352 (1973)
- Most Touchdowns** - 44 (1973)
- Most PAT Kicks Made** - 39 (1973)
- Most 2-Point Conversions** - 11 (1963)
- Most Field Goals Made** - 14 (1976)

PUNTING

- Most Punts** - 86 (1968)
- Highest Average Per Punt** - 39.3 (1974)

PUNT RETURNS

- Most Returned** - 45 (1968)
- Most Net Return Yards** - 437 (1976)

KICKOFF RETURNS

- Most Returned** - 50 (1971)
- Most Net Return Yards** - 832 (1970)

INTERCEPTIONS

- Most Interceptions** - 26 (1976)
- Most Net Yards Returned** - 519 (1976)

(Records before 1962 incomplete)

MOST-FEWEST-BIGGEST RECORDS

Single Game

- Most First Downs** - 36 vs Virginia (1975)
- Most Times Penalized** - 13 vs Wofford (1963)
- Most Yards Penalized** - 156 vs Marshall (1969)
- Fewest Times Penalized** - 1 vs Western Carolina (1962) and vs Richmond (1969)
- Fewest Yards Penalized** - 10 vs William and Mary (1972)
- Biggest Margin of Victory** - 74-0 vs Newport News Appr. (1959)
- Biggest Margin of Defeat** - 79-0 vs Guilford (1932)
- Biggest Non-Shutout Victory** - 61-10 vs Virginia (1975)
- Worst Non-Shutout Defeat** - 57-8 vs N.C. State (1973)
- Most Points in Defeat** - 30 vs West Texas State (1970), 30-42
- Fewest Points in Victory** - 3 vs The Citadel (1975), 3-0
- Most Points Both Teams** - 79 vs Guilford (1932)

Single Season

- Most First Downs** - 227 (1972)
- Most Times Penalized** - 73 (1963)
- Most Yards Penalized** - 735 (1968)
- Fewest Times Penalized** - 44 (1962)
- Fewest Yards Penalized** - 468 (1962)
- Most Times Fumbled** - 47 (1974)
- Most Fumbles Lost** - 26 (1970)
- Fewest Times Fumbled** - 23 (1967)
- Fewest Fumbles Lost** - 8 (1967)
- Most Opponents Fumbles Recovered** - 24 (1970)

Consecutive Game Streaks

- Most Wins in a Row** - 14 (1963-64)
- Most Losses in a Row** - 10 (1969-70)
- Most Consecutive Games Scored In** - 72 (1960-68)
- Most Scoreless Games in a Row** - 2 (1970)
- Most Conference Wins in a Row** - 16 (1971-72-73-74)
- Most Conference Losses in a Row** - 3 (1969-70)
- Most Consecutive Conference Games Scored In** - 39 (1970-71-72-73-74-75-76)
- Most Scoreless Conference Games in a Row** - 1 (Twice)
- Most Consecutive Winning Seasons** - 6 (1960-65)
- Most Consecutive Losing Season** - 4 (1968-71)

LONG PLAYS

RUSHING

Longest Run from Scrimmage - 93 yards by Dave Alexander vs Howard (1964)

Longest Scoring Run From Scrimmage - 93 yards by Dave Alexander vs Howard (1964)

Longest Non-Scoring Run From Scrimmage - 75 yards by Eddie Hicks vs North Carolina (1976)

PASSING

Longest Pass Play - 83 yards by Carl Summerell to Tim Dameron vs VMI (1972)

Longest Scoring Pass Play - 83 yards by Carl Summerell to Tim Dameron vs VMI (1972)

Longest Non-Scoring Pass Play - 57 yards by Butch Colson to Dwight Flanagan vs The Citadel (1960)

PUNT RETURNS

Longest Punt Return - 77 yards by Bobby Ellis vs Lenoir Rhyne (1965)

Longest Scoring Punt Return - 77 yards by Bobby Ellis vs Lenoir Rhyne (1965)

Longest Non-Scoring Punt Return - 74 yards by Stu Garrett vs Southern Illinois (1969)

KICKOFF RETURNS

Longest Kickoff Return - 92 yards by Jerry Tolley vs Western Carolina (1963)

Longest Scoring Kickoff Return - 80 yards by Jerry Tolley vs Richmond (1962)

Longest Non-Scoring Kickoff Return - 92 yards by Jerry Tolley vs Western Carolina (1963)

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

Longest Interception Return - 98 yards by Reggie Pinkney vs Richmond (1976)

Longest Scoring Interception Return - 85 yards by Danny Kepley vs Appalachian State (1973)

Longest Non-Scoring Interception Return - 98 yards by Reggie Pinkney vs Richmond (1976)

PUNTING

Longest Punt - 88 yards by Claude King vs Appalachian State (1954)

FIELD GOALS

Longest Field Goal - 46 yards by Jim Woody vs Richmond (1973)

PIRATES IN POST-SEASON BOWLS

- 1952: Lions Bowls
East Carolina College 6 - Clarion State 13
- 1953: Elks Bowl
East Carolina College 0 - Morris - Harvey 12
- 1963: Eastern Bowl
East Carolina College 27 - Northeastern 6
- 1964: Tangerine Bowl
East Carolina College 14 - Massachusetts 13
- 1965: Tangerine Bowl
East Carolina 31 - Maine 0

RECORD: 3 - 2 - 0

NOTE: Box scores for ECU's first three bowl games are not among the athletic files. Only the 1964 and 1965 boxes are available and are found below.

Dec. 11, 1965 at Orlando, Fla.
Attendance: 8,350

MAINE	0	0	0	0	-	0
ECC	0	10	14	7	-	31

	Maine	ECC
First Downs	9	18
Rushing Yardage	66	171
Pass Yardage	86	184
Passes	7-26-4	13-26-1
Punts	8-38.0	5-40.2
Fumbles Lost	2	3
Yards Penalized	50	59

ECC - Kriz 24 field goal

ECC - Abernathy 35 pass from Richardson (Kriz kick)

ECC - Alexander 1 run (Kriz kick)

ECC - Grimes 5 pass from Alexander (Kriz kick)

ECC - Alexander 55 run (Kriz kick)

RUSHING: Alexander (ECC) 31-170, Bailey (ECC) 8-27, Belisle (M) 11-40, Harney (M) 7-25

PASSING: Richardson (ECC) 9-17-118, Alexander (ECC) 3-7-39, Platter (M) 5-19-61, DeVarney (M) 2-7-25

RECEIVING: Grimes (ECC) 4-33, Odom (ECC) 3-37, Swindell (ECC) 2-40, Keaney (M) 3-5, Doyle (M) 2-27

ECC. 12, 1964 at Orlando, Fla.
Attendance: 7,000

MASSACHUSETTS	0	7	6	0	-	13
ECC	0	0	6	8	-	14

	Mass	ECC
First Downs	6	8
Rushing Yardage	135	153
Passing Yardage	153	192
Passes	9-15-2	10-19-1
Punts	5-43.8	4-33.6
Penalties	81	45

MASS - Palm 13 pass from Wheelchel (Wheelchel kick)

MASS - Palm 61 pass from Wheelchel (Kick failed)

ECC - Richardson 3 run (Pass failed)

ECC - Cline 9 run (Cline pass to Crane)

RUSHING: Richardson (ECC) 14-69, Alexander (ECC) 13-39, Cline (ECC) 12-39, Ross (Mass) 7-55

PASSING: Cline (ECC) 8-16-178, Wheelchel (Mass) 8-14-145

RECEIVING: Burgarner (ECC) 5-69, Mills (ECC) 2-45 Palm (Mass) 3-84

INDIVIDUAL BOWL GAME RECORDS

TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Plays - 38 Dave Alexander (1965 Tangerine Bowl vs Maine)

Most Net Yards - 217 Bill Cline (1964 Tangerine Bowl vs Massachusetts)

RUSHING

Most Rushes - 31 Dave Alexander (1965 Tangerine Bowl vs Maine)

Most Net Yards - 170 Dave Alexander (1965 Tangerine Bowl vs Maine)

PASSING

Most Attempts - 17 George Richardson (1965 Tangerine Bowl vs Maine)

Most Completions - 9 George Richardson (1965 Tangerine Bowl vs Maine)

Most Net Yards - 178 Bill Cline (1964 Tangerine Bowl vs Massachusetts)

Most TD Passes - 1 George Richardson and Dave Alexander (both 1965
Tangerine Bowl vs. Maine)

Most Had Intercepted - 1 Bill Cline (1964 Tangerine Bowl vs.
Massachusetts) and George Richardson (1965
Tangerine Bowl vs Maine)

RECEIVING

Most Catches - 5 Dave Bumgarner (1964 Tangerine Bowl vs Massachusetts)

Most Net Yards - 67 Whitty Bass (1964 Tangerine Bowl vs Massachusetts)

Most TD Catches - 1 James Abernathy and Churchill Grimes (both 1965
Tangerine Bowl vs Maine)

YEARLY PIRATE LEADERS

Total Offense

YEAR	PLAYER	GAMES	PLAYS	YARDS
1963*	Tom Michel	10	185	934
1964	Bill Cline	9	217	1574
1965	Dave Alexander	9	303	1587
1966	Bill Bailey	10	242	1152
1967	Neal Hughes	10	283	1484
1968	Billy Wightman	10	188	925
1969	Billy Wightman	9	228	1003
	Butch Colson	9	239	1003
1970	John Casazza	11	343	1336
1971	John Casazza	10	235	1060
1972	Carl Summerell	11	289	1700
1973	Carl Summerell	11	234	1507
1974	Mike Weaver	11	248	1008
1975	Mike Weaver	9	112	714
1976	Mike Weaver	11	245	1124

Rushing

YEAR	PLAYER	GAMES	PLAYS	YARDS
1963*	Tom Michel	10	170	830
1964	Dave Alexander	9	138	869
1965	Dave Alexander	9	227	1029
1966	Bill Bailey	10	91	378
1967	Butch Colson	10	252	1135
1968	Butch Colson	10	180	630
1969	Billy Wightman	9	170	835
1970	Billy Wallace	11	210	902
1971	Billy Wallace	10	108	557
1972	Carlester Crumpler	11	340	1309
1973	Carlester Crumpler	11	204	1042
1974	Kenny Strayhorn	11	106	635
1975	Kenny Strayhorn	10	101	638
1976	Eddie Hicks	11	137	897

Passing

YEAR	PLAYER	GAMES	ATT-COMP	YARDS
1963*	Bill Cline	10	80-44	693
1964	Bill Cline	9	111-63	944
1965	George Richardson	9	98-53	680
1966	Bill Bailey	10	151-62	774
1967	Neal Hughes	10	124-65	805
1968	Billy Wightman	10	63-29	306
1969	Butch Colson	9	33-19	256
1970	John Casazza	11	277-122	1512
1971	John Casazza	10	182-72	1004

1972	Carl Summerell	11	197-86	1275
1973	Carl Summerell	11	154-82	1222
1974	Mike Weaver	11	81-21	443
1975	Pete Conaty	8	59-24	463
1976	Mike Weaver	11	84-37	633

Receiving

YEAR	PLAYER	GAMES	NUMBER	YARDS
1963*	Dave Bumgarner	10	23	328
1964	Dave Bumgarner	9	37	450
1965	Ruffin Odom	9	28	367
1966	Nelson Gravatt	10	20	184
1967	Jimmy Adkins	10	19	328
1968	Jimmy Adkins	10	22	331
1969	Dick Corrada	9	19	211
1970	Dick Corrada	11	46	512
1971	Tim Dameron	10	25	487
1972	Tim Dameron	11	30	648
1973	Stan Eure	11	27	495
1974	Vic Wilfore	11	8	110
1975	Terry Gallaher	11	13	433
1976	Terry Gallaher	10	14	269

Scoring

YEAR	PLAYER	GAMES	TD	TOT. PTS.
1963*	Tom Michel	9	9	54
1964	Dave Alexander	9	16	96
1965	Dave Alexander	9	16	96
1966	Jim Flowe	10	8	48
1967	Butch Colson	10	15	92
1968	Butch Colson	10	8	48
1969	Billy Wightman	9	7	42
1970	Billy Wallace	11	9	54
1971	Carlester Crumpler	9	8	48
1972	Carlester Crumpler	11	17	102
1973	Carlester Crumpler	11	12	72
1974	Kenny Strayhorn	11	9	56
1975	Terry Gallaher	11	7	42
	Willie Hawkins	11	7	42
1976	Pete Conaty	11	2	86

Punting

YEAR	PLAYER	GAMES	NO	AVG. YDS.
1963*	Bill Cline	10	53	33.3
1964	Bill Cline	9	33	34.7
1965	Mike Herring	9	27	38.1
1966	Mike Herring	10	69	39.0
1967	Billy Wightman	10	53	35.8
1968	Billy Wightman	10	84	37.7
1969	Billy Wightman	9	62	35.5
1970	Tony Maglione	11	60	36.7

1971	Clark Davis	10	62	35.7
1972	Ricky McLester	11	31	32.5
1973	Jonathan Deming	11	55	35.4
1974	Gill Job	11	50	40.02
1975	Tom Daub	11	60	37.5
1976	Tom Daub	11	52	37.9

Punt Returns

YEAR	PLAYER	GAMES	NO	YARDS
1963*	Buddy Bovender	10	13	107
1964	Bill Cline	9	16	129
1965	Bobby Ellis	9	14	189
1966	Bobby Ellis	10	11	130
1967	Tommy Bullock	10	14	146
1968	Tommy Bullock	10	9	148
1969	Stu Garrett	9	8	97
1970	George Whitley	11	20	191
1971	Jack Patterson	10	26	220
1972	Tim Dameron	11	19	179
1973	Jim Bolding	11	30	164
1974	Jim Bolding	11	17	110
1975	Bobby Myrick	11	16	86
1976	Gerald Hall	10	26	302

Kickoff Returns

YEAR	PLAYER	GAMES	NO	YARDS
1963*	Jerry Tolley	10	4	146
1964	Bill Cline	9	8	246
1965	Neal Hughes	9	8	159
1966	Bobby Ellis	10	13	255
1967	Dwight Flanagan	10	15	322
1968	Tommy Bullock	10	12	256
1969	Tommy Bullock	9	11	211
1970	George Whitley	11	19	406
1971	Rusty Scales	10	18	325
1972	Carlester Crumpler	11	11	185
1973	Reggie Pinkney	11	20	467
1974	Kenny Strayhorn	11	12	269
1975	Kenny Strayhorn	10	13	276
1976	Willie Hawkins	11	9	142

Pass Interceptions (Since 1965)

YEAR	PLAYER	GAMES	NO	YARDS
1965	Bobby Ellis	9	5	67
	Todd Hicks	9	5	55
1966	Bobby Ellis	10	7	41
1967	Todd Hicks	10	5	76
1968	Stu Garrett	10	6	54
1969	Mike Boaz	9	3	54
	Mike Mills	9	3	42

1970	Stu Garrett	9	3	28
	Mike Mills	11	3	30
	George Whitley	11	3	15
1971	Jack Patterson	10	5	40
1972	Rusty Markland	11	5	40
1973**	Jim Bolding	10	7	84
1974	Reggie Pinkney	11	3	11
1975***	Jim Bolding	10	10	51
1976	Gerald Hall	10	6	153
	Reggie Pinkney	11	6	197

*Eastern bowl statistics figured as part of 1963 season statistics. All other years, regular season games only are counted.

**Third in Nation.

***NCAA nation's leader with 1.0 average.

TOP TEN CAREER PERFORMERS

Total Offense

PLAYER	YEARS	NET YARDS
1. Bill Cline	62-64	3,883
2. Carl Summerell	71-73	3,644
3. Butch Colson	67-69	3,025
4. Carlester Crumpler	71-73	2,889
5. Dave Alexander	63-65	2,852
6. Mike Weaver	73-76	2,846
7. John Casazza	70-71	2,396
8. Kenny Strayhorn	72-75	2,155
9. Billy Wrightman	67-69	1,927
10. Tom Michel	61-63	1,892

Rushing

PLAYER	YEARS	NET YARDS
1. Carlester Crumpler	71-73	2,889
2. Butch Colson	67-69	2,512
3. Kenny Strayhorn	72-75	2,155
4. Dave Alexander	63-65	2,112
5. Tom Michel	61-63	1,788
6. Les Strayhorn	70-72	1,673
7. Billy Wallace	69-71	1,499
8. Billy Wightman	67-69	1,453
9. Willie Hawkins	74-	1,409
10. Bill Cline	62-64	1,408

Passing

PLAYER	YEARS	NET YARDS
1. Carl Summerell	71-73	2,859
2. John Casazza	70-71	2,516
3. Bill Cline	62-64	2,425
4. Mike Weaver	73-76	1,457
5. George Richardson	63-65	946
6. Bill Bailey	62-65	929
7. Neal Hughes	65-67	820

Pass Completions

PLAYER	YEARS	TOTAL
1. Carl Summerell	71-73	198
2. John Casazza	70-71	194
3. Bill Cline	62-64	153
4. George Richardson	63-65	76
5. Mike Weaver	73-76	75

Receptions

PLAYER	YEARS	TOTAL
1. Dick Corrada	68-70	79
2. Dave Bumgarner	62-64	74
3. Stan Eure	71-73	59
4. Tim Dameron	70-72	58
5. Bob Grant	65-67	51
6. Vic Wilfore	72-74	48
7. Jimmy Adkins	66-68	47
8. Jimmy Anderson	62-64	40
Carl Gordon	69-71	40
10. Nelson Gravatt	65-67	37

Reception Yardage

PLAYER	YEARS	NET YARDS
1. Tim Dameron	70-72	1,193
2. Dave Bumgarner	62-64	1,023
3. Dick Corrada	68-70	906
4. Stan Eure	71-73	882
5. Jimmy Adkins	66-68	824
6. Vic Wilfore	72-74	721
7. Terry Gallaher	74-	702
8. Bob Grant	65-67	641
9. Jimmy Anderson	62-64	517
10. Carl Gordon	69-71	505

Scoring

PLAYER	YEARS	TOTAL
1. Carlester Crumpler	71-73	222
2. Dave Alexander	63-65	204
3. Butch Colson	67-69	164
4. Kenny Strayhorn	72-75	146
5. Bill Cline	62-64	136
6. Tom Michel	61-63	132
7. Pete Conaty	73-76	111
8. Jim Woody	71-74	107
9. Mike Weaver	73-76	86
10. Billy Wallace	69-71	78
Willie Hawkins	74-	78

TOP TEN SINGLE SEASON PERFORMERS

Total Offense

PLAYER	YEAR	NET YARDS
1. Carl Summerell	1972	1700
2. Dave Alexander	1965	1587
3. Bill Cline	1964	1574
4. Carl Summerell	1973	1507
5. Neal Hughes	1967	1484
6. John Casazza	1970	1336
7. Carlester Crumpler	1972	1309
8. Butch Colson	1967	1183
9. Bill Bailey	1966	1152
10. Bill Cline	1962	1134

Rushing

PLAYER	YEAR	NET YARDS
1. Carlester Crumpler	1972	1309
2. Butch Colson	1967	1135
3. Carlester Crumpler	1973	1042
4. Dave Alexander	1965	1029
5. Billy Wallace	1970	902
6. Eddie Hicks	1976	897
7. Dave Alexander	1964	849
8. Billy Wightman	1969	835
9. Tom Michel	1963	830
10. Kenny Strayhorn	1973	826

Passing Yardage

PLAYER	YEAR	NET YARDS
1. John Casazza	1970	1512
2. Carl Summerell	1972	1275
3. Carl Summerell	1973	1222
4. John Casazza	1971	1004
5. Bill Cline	1964	944
6. Neal Hughes	1967	805
7. Bill Bailey	1966	774
8. Bill Cline	1963	693
9. George Richardson	1964	680
10. Mike Weaver	1976	633

Pass Completions

PLAYER	YEAR	TOTAL
1. John Casazza	1970	112
2. Carl Summerell	1972	86
3. Carl Summerell	1973	82
4. John Casazza	1971	72
5. Neal Hughes	1967	65
6. Bill Cline	1964	63
7. Bill Bailey	1966	62
8. George Richardson	1965	53
9. Mike Weaver	1976	37

Receiving Yardage

PLAYER	YEAR	NET YARDS
1. Tim Dameron	1972	648
2. Dick Corrada	1970	512
3. Tim Dameron	1971	497
4. Stan Eure	1973	495
5. Dave Bumgarner	1964	450
6. Terry Gallaher	1975	433
7. Carl Gordon	1970	402
8. Ruffin Odom	1965	367
9. Jimmy Adkins	1968	331
Vic Wilfore	1973	331

Pass Receptions

PLAYER	YEAR	TOTAL
1. Dick Corrada	1970	46
2. Dave Bumgarner	1964	37
3. Tim Dameron	1972	30
4. Ruffin Odom	1965	28
5. Stan Eure	1973	27
5. Tim Dameron	1971	25
7. Stan Eure	1972	24
8. Dave Bumgarner	1963	23
Vic Wilfore	1972	23
10. Jimmy Adkins	1968	22

Points Scored

PLAYER	YEAR	TOTAL
1. Carlester Crumpler	1972	102
2. Dave Alexander	1964	96
Dave Alexander	1965	96
4. Butch Colson	1967	92
5. Pete Conaty	1976	86
6. Carlester Crumpler	1973	72
7. Jim Woody	1973	63
8. Kenny Strayhorn	1974	56
9. Tom Michel	1963	54
Billy Wallace	1970	54
Kenny Strayhorn	1973	54

RECORD OF THE COACHES

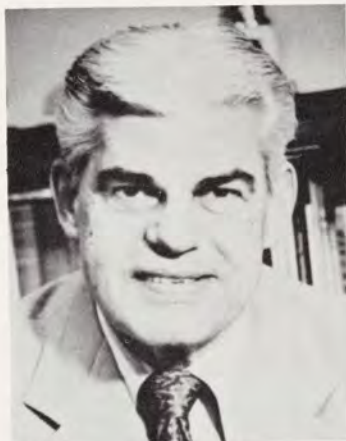
RANK	COACH	YEARS	GAMES	WON	LOST	TIED	PCT.
1.	John Christianbury	1940-41	15	12	3	0	.800
2.	Pat Dye	1974-	33	24	9	0	.727
3.	Sonny Randle	1971-73	32	22	10	0	.688
4.	Clarence Stasavich	1962-69	78	50	27	1	.647
5.	Jack Boone	1952-61	99	49	45	5	.521
6.	Bill Dole	1949-51	30	15	14	1	.517
7.	Bo Farley	1936	4	2	2	0	.500
8.	G.L. (Doc) Mathis	1934-45	12	4	7	1	.375
9.	Mike McGee	1970	11	3	8	0	.273
10.	Jim Johnson	1946-48	26	7	18	1	.271
11.	J.D. Alexander	1937-38	15	3	11	1	.233
12.	Kenneth Beatty	1932-33	11	1	10	0	.091
13.	O.A. Hankner	1939	8	0	8	0	.000

THE TEN BEST SEASONS

YEAR	COACH	RECORD
1941	John Christianbury	7-0-0
1963	Clarence Stasavich	9-1-0
1964	Clarence Stasavich	9-1-0
1965	Clarence Stasavich	9-1-0
1972	Sonny Randle	9-2-0
1973	Sonny Randle	9-2-0
1976	Pat Dye	9-2-0
1953	Jack Boone	8-2-0
1967	Clarence Stasavich	8-2-0
1975	Pat Dye	8-3-0

THE TEN WORST SEASONS

YEAR	COACH	RECORD
1948	Jim Johnson	0-9-0
1939	O.A. Hankner	0-8-0
1932	Kenneth Beatty	0-5-0
1957	Jack Boone	1-8-0
1933	Kenneth Beatty	1-5-0
1938	Joe Alexander	1-6-1
1934	Doc Mathis	1-4-1
1969	Clarence Stasavich	2-7-0
1970	Mike McGee	3-8-0
1956	Jack Boone	2-6-1



CLARENCE STASAVICH MEMORIAL TROPHY

The Southern Conference, one of America's oldest athletic leagues, honored East Carolina University's late athletic director and football coach, Clarence Stasavich, by naming the league football championship trophy the Clarence Stasavich Memorial Trophy.

Appropriately, the Pirates of East Carolina won the trophy in its final year in the league last season, the first year in which the trophy officially carried the name of Clarence Stasavich.

Stasavich was one of the prominent leaders in the Southern Conference from the time the Pirates joined the league in 1964 until his death in 1975.

The Southern Conference presents yearly the Commissioner's Cup, an award symbolic of the top overall athletic program in the league. Only two schools have ever won the cup, East Carolina University and the College of William and Mary.

Appropriately, the Pirates captured the Commissioner's Cup for the 1976-77 school year, East Carolina's final year in the Southern Conference.

East Carolina won the cup outright three times, in 1973-74, 1974-75 and 1976-77, and tied for the cup in 1969-70.

The Cup is presented each year to the school that compiles the most points as awarded by finish of each team in each sport.

1976-77

EAST CAROLINA	58 ½
William & Mary	57 ½
Appalachian State	56
Furman	52 ½
VMI	45
The Citadel	35 ½
Davidson	24

1975-76

William & Mary	68
EAST CAROLINA	65
Appalachian	62
Furman	58 ½
Richmond	56
VMI	47 ½
Citadel	45
Davidson	28

1974-75

EAST CAROLINA	67 ½
Appalachian	65
William & Mary	61
Richmond	55
Furman	53 ½
VMI	45 ½
Citadel	41 ½
Davidson	37

1973-74

EAST CAROLINA	70 ½
William & Mary	66
Appalachian	66
Richmond	55 ½
Furman	53
Citadel	42
Davidson	37 ½
VMI	35 ½

1972-73

William & Mary	69 ½
EAST CAROLINA	68 ½
Appalachian	56
Furman	54 ½
Davidson	49
Citadel	45
VMI	40 ½
Richmond	39 ½

1971-72

William & Mary	53
EAST CAROLINA	48
Furman	42
Citadel	35
Richmond	34
Davidson	29
VMI	21

1970-71

William & Mary	69
EAST CAROLINA	56 ½
Citadel	48 ½
Furman	47 ½
Davidson	47
VMI	29
Richmond	25 ½

1969-70

EAST CAROLINA	56
William & Mary	56
Citadel	46 ½
Furman	43 ½
Davidson	42
VMI	29 ½
Richmond	19 ½

EAST CAROLINA BY THE YEARS IN SOUTHERN CONFERENCE (1964)

Year	Won	Lost	Tied	Finish	Overall	Year	Won	Lost	Tied	Finish	Overall
1964	4	1	0	Not eligible	9-1-0	1971	3	2	0	Fourth	4-6-0
1965	3	1	0	Third	9-1-0	1972	6	0	0	First	9-2-0
1966	4	1	1	Tie-First	4-5-1	1973	7	0	0	First	9-2-0
1967	4	1	0	Second	8-2-0	1974	3	3	0	Tie-Third	7-4-0
1968	2	2	0	Tie-Third	4-6-0	1975	4	2	0	Second	8-3-0
1969	1	3	0	Fifth	2-7-0	1976	4	1	0	First	9-2-0
1970	2	2	0	Fourth	3-8-0						

ALL-TIME SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STANDINGS (Since 1963)

TEAM	YEARS	GAMES	WON	LOST	TIED	PCT.
EAST CAROLINA	13	69	47	20	2	.701
Appalachian State	6	23	11	10	2	.573
Richmond	23	149	78	61	5	.523
The Citadel	24	146	68	75	0	.476
William & Mary	24	139	60	68	5	.469
Virginia Military	24	145	66	75	0	.468
Furman	24	108	44	61	0	.419
Davidson	23	113	29	79	2	.257

1976 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STANDINGS

TEAM	CONFERENCE				ALL GAMES					
	W	L	T	Pts.	Opp	W	L	T	Pts.	Opp
EAST CAROLINA	4	1	0	106	49	9	2	0	280	117
William & Mary	3	2	0	105	85	7	4	0	210	149
Appalachian State	2	2	1	105	97	6	4	1	227	165
Furman	2	2	1	74	65	6	4	1	226	159
Virginia Military	2	3	0	82	99	5	5	0	138	206
The Citadel	1	4	0	47	123	6	5	0	171	164

DID YOU KNOW.

. . . . that East Carolina University became an **NCAA Division I Independent** as of July 1, 1977. . The school left the Southern Conference after 13 years of competition, returning to independent status for the third time in school history.

. . . . that East Carolina University **ranked in NCAA national statistics** in five categories last year and three individual categories. . The Pirates were **first in pass interceptions** with 11.9% of interception chances made, **first in pass interception yardage** with 519 yards, **third in total defense** with only 214.1 yards allowed per game, **sixth in scoring defense** with only 10.5 points given up per game, **eighth in rushing defense** with only 123 yards allowed per game and **fifth in rushing offense** with 296.6 yards per game. **Gerald Hall** was **12th in punt returns** with an 11.6 yards per return average, **Pete Conaty** was **15th in scoring** with 7.8 points per game and **Eddie Hicks** was one of only eight players to average **over six yards per carry** last season with a 6.55 average, fifth highest in the nation.

. . . . that East Carolina University was **87th in the nation in home attendance** last year of the 637 football-playing four-year colleges. . The Pirates averaged 17,738 fans per game, **up 2,202 per game** over 1975.

. . . . that East Carolina University was by far the **winningest team in the Southern Conference during its 13 years in the league?** The Pirates won 47 of 69 league game, while losing only 20, for a percentage of .701. The closest team to East Carolina was Appalachian with a .573 percentage.

. . . . that East Carolina University has had an **All-America** as named by the Associated Press each of the **last three years?** Linebacker **Danny Kopley** was named third team All-America in 1974, defensive back **Jim Bolding** was named second team All-America in 1975 and defensive end **Cary Godette** was named third team All-America in 1976. Prior to the 1974 season, East Carolina had never had a major college All-America.

. . . . that former East Carolina University assistant coach **Jim Fuller** is now the **head coach at Jacksonville State University** in Jacksonville, Ala.? Fuller was named head coach prior to this season. He served at East Carolina in 1974 and 1975 as offensive line coach.

. . . . that East Carolina University meets **three first-time opponents in football** this season? The Pirates have never played Duke University, the University of South Carolina or the University of Southwestern Louisiana on the gridiron.

. . . . that **60%** of East Carolina University's **recruits** during Pat Dye's era as head coach have been **from North Carolina?**

. . . . that East Carolina University has **won 24 of its last 25 games in Ficklen Stadium?** The Pirates were unbeaten in 1972, 1973, 1974 and 1976 in Ficklen, while losing only one game at home in 1975.

. . . . that East Carolina University has had **five consecutive winning seasons**, one short of the school record six? The Pirates have compiled a record of **42-13 since 1972**, with seasonal records of 9-2, 9-2, 7-4, 8-3 and 9-2.



DOWN TO GO 10 10:02 CAROLINA VISITOR 17 38

SCOREBOARD

PIRATES / 119

41 YEARS OF PIRATE FOOTBALL

1932 (0-5-0)

Coach: Kenneth Beatty
 Captain: Bud Bullock

0	Presbyterian	39
0	Wake Forest Frosh	20
0	Guilford	79
0	N. C. State Frosh	28
0	Appalachian	21
0		187
<hr/>		
0		

1933 (1-5-0)

Coach: Kenneth Beatty
 Captain: Henry Rivers

0	N. C. State Frosh	18
0	Wake Forest Frosh	26
0	Guilford	32
0	Presbyterian	8
6	Campbell	0
0	Appalachian	14
0		98
<hr/>		
6		

1934 (1-4-1)

Coach: G. L. (Doc) Mathis
 Captain: None

0	Wingate	6
6	Appalachian	27
6	Presbyterian	0
6	Louisburg	7
0	W & M (Norfolk Div.)	0
0	Lenoir Rhyne	47
0		87
<hr/>		
18		

1935 (3-3-0)

Coach: G. L. (Doc) Mathis
 Captain: None

0	Wingate	6
2	Oak Ridge	6
46	Chowan	0
10	W & M (Norfolk Div.)	6
6	Appalachian	14
13	Louisburg	0
0		32
<hr/>		
77		

1936 (2-2-0)

Coach: Bo Farley
 Captain: Lex Ridenhour

25	W & M (Norfolk Div.)	0
0	Guilford	6
6	Western Carolina	7
19	Louisburg	0
0		13
<hr/>		
50		

1937 (2-5-0)

Coach: J. D. (Joe) Alexander
 Captain: Primy Carpenter

0	Guilford	7
6	Campbell	7
7	Belmont Abbey	19
6	Western Carolina	7
6	W & M (Norfolk Div.)	18
19	High Point	7
27	Louisburg	13
0		78
<hr/>		
71		

1938 (1-6-1)

Coach: J. D. (Joe) Alexander
 Captain: Bill Shelton

0	Belmont Abbey	19
6	Campbell	19
7	Western Carolina	6
7	High Point	20
7	Guilford	7
0	W & M (Norfolk Div.)	6
6	Appalachian	18
7	Norfolk Navy	32
0		127
<hr/>		
40		

1939 (0-8-0)

Coach: O. A. Hankner
 Captain: Mervin Frazelle

6	Kutztown State	20
0	Campbell	13
6	Western Carolina	12
0	W & M (Norfolk Div.)	7
0	Guilford	20
0	High Point	25
0	Appalachian	64
6	Norfolk Navy	7
0		168
<hr/>		
18		

1940 (5-3-0)

Coach: John Christianbury
 Captain: Walter Rodgers

14	Kutztown State	6
40	Presbyterian	0
18	W & M (Norfolk Div.)	0
14	Western Carolina	25
0	N. C. State Frosh	26
13	Guilford	0
0	High Point	6
44	Newport News Appren.	7
0		70
<hr/>		
143		

1941 (7-0-0)

Coach: John Christianbury
 Captain: Jim Gianakas

31	Tusculum	0
39	Newport News Appren.	0
19	Western Carolina	6
30	Norfolk Navy	0
14	Erskine	7
13	Bergen	7
13	Belmont Abbey	0
0		20
<hr/>		
159		

1942-45 No Games

1946 (4-3-1)

Coach: Jim Johnson
 Captain: None

20	Presbyterian	0
6	Atlantic Christian	6
6	Elon	13
21	Erskine	7
19	Newport News Appren.	7
26	Atlantic Christian	6
7	Western Carolina	13
0	Lenoir Rhyne	6
0		58
<hr/>		
105		

1947 (3-6-0)

Coach: Jim Johnson
 Captain: John Wyatt

9	Lenoir Rhyne	27
12	Atlantic Christian	7
0	Elon	7
0	Erskine	14
14	Newport News Appren.	6
12	Ft. Bragg	2
7	Little Creek, Va.	31
12	N. C. State Frosh	20
0	Western Carolina	28
<u>64</u>		<u>142</u>

1948 (0-9-0)

Coach: Jim Johnson
 Captains: John Wyatt
 Franz Holscher

6	Cherry Point Marines	13
6	Lenoir Rhyne	26
0	Western Carolina	39
6	Newport News Appren.	20
13	Duke B Team	19
0	Appalachian	47
7	High Point	30
0	Atlantic Christian	6
<u>38</u>		<u>206</u>

1949 (4-5-1)

Coach: Bill Dole
 Captains: Raz Autry
 Keith Kilpatrick

24	Cherry Point Marines	0
20	Lenoir Rhyne	21
7	Hampden Sydney	20
7	Elon	33
6	Western Carolina	19
26	Newport News Appren.	21
67	Edenton Flyers	0
18	Appalachian	35
26	High Point	26
6	Atlantic Christian	2
<u>207</u>		<u>177</u>

1950 (7-3-0)

Coach: Bill Dole
 Captains: Johnny Smith
 Buck Wilson

21	Newport News Appren.	7
27	Lenoir Rhyne	19
26	Hampden Sydney	38
16	Elon	26
36	Western Carolina	6
26	Guilford	7
20	Cherry Point Marines	12
0	Appalachian	20
26	High Point	0
54	Atlantic Christian	7
<u>226</u>		<u>142</u>

1951 (4-6-0)

Coach: Bill Dole
 Captains: Jesse Aldridge
 Dwight Shoe
 Dennis Smith

0	Southern Mississippi	40
32	Newport News Appren.	6
7	Norfolk Navy	6
20	Elon	34
20	Western Carolina	34
19	Guilford	14
14	Lenoir Rhyne	41
20	Appalachian	24
45	Cherry Point Marines	0
7	The Citadel	21
<u>184</u>		<u>220</u>

1952 (6-3-2)

Coach: Jack Boone
 Captains: Dwight Shoe
 Dennis Smith

7	Norfolk Navy	13
37	Newport News Appren.	6
6	Lenoir Rhyne	7
7	Catawba	7
25	Elon	9
21	Western Carolina	0
41	Guilford	25
22	Appalachian	19
19	Stetson	19
34	West Virginia Tech	7
	LIONS BOWL	
6	Clarion State	13
<u>225</u>		<u>107</u>

1953 (8-2-0)

Coach: Jack Boone
 Captains: Jack Britt
 Bobby Hodges

40	Stetson	6
41	Wilson Teachers	0
34	Lenoir Rhyne	0
13	Catawba	6
45	Elon	25
26	Western Carolina	7
40	Guilford	0
13	Tampa	18
40	Appalachian	7
	ELKS BOWL	
0	Morris-Harvey	12
<u>292</u>		<u>81</u>

1954 (5-4-1)

Coach: Jack Boone
 Captains: John Hayes
 Willie Holland

21	Norfolk Navy	0
4	West Chester	6
7	Lenoir Rhyne	6
26	Catawba	7
6	Elon	20
27	Western Carolina	13
6	East Tennessee	6
7	Appalachian	13
14	Tampa	27
26	Stetson	7
<u>144</u>		<u>105</u>

1955 (4-5-0)

Coach: Jack Boone
 Captains: Dick Cherry
 Harold O'Kelley

6	Norfolk Navy	0
0	West Chester	9
6	Lenoir Rhyne	7
7	Catawba	13
13	Elon	0
14	Western Carolina	6
20	East Tennessee	34
13	Appalachian	0
14	Tampa	33
93		102

1959 (5-6-0)

Coach: Jack Boone
 Captains: Bill Cain
 Ed Emory

13	Presbyterian	18
45	Albright	0
27	Guilford	0
34	Catawba	7
31	Elon	8
14	Western Carolina	34
7	Newberry	34
0	Appalachian	28
21	Lenoir Rhyne	22
74	Newport News Appren.	0
13	Wofford	20
269		171

1956 (2-6-1)

Coach: Jack Boone
 Captains: Dick Cherry
 Ray Pennington

2	Virginia Tech	37
7	Stetson	7
13	Catawba	27
19	Elon	7
20	Western Carolina	19
0	Morris-Harvey	28
19	Appalachian	22
12	Lenoir Rhyne	57
7	Richmond	45
99		249

1960 (7-3-0)

Coach: Jack Boone
 Captains: Glenn Bass
 Chuck Gordon

21	Newport News Appren.	6H
7	Guilford	0H
28	Catawba	0H
14	Elon	8A
7	Western Carolina	6H
21	Newberry	0H
17	Appalachian	21A
0	Lenoir Rhyne	17A
7	Presbyterian	27H
22	Richmond	7H
144		92

1957 (1-8-0)

Coach: Jack Boone
 Captain: Dick Monds
 Ken Burgess

7	Richmond	40
7	Davidson	19
14	Catawba	36
12	Elon	21
7	Western Carolina	20
7	Newberry	20
6	Appalachian	7
7	Lenoir Rhyne	55
6	Presbyterian	0
73		218

1961 (5-4-1)

Coach: Jack Boone
 Captains: Chuck Gordon
 Nick Hilgert
 Clayton Piland

19	Indiana State	6H
17	Guilford	15A
16	Catawba	0A
22	Elon	20H
6	Western Carolina	7H
13	Newberry	7A
14	Appalachian	16A
19	Lenoir Rhyne	24H
8	Furman	29A
20	Wofford	20H
154		144

1958 (6-4-0)

Coach: Jack Boone
 Captains: Lynn Barnett
 Ralph Zehring

12	Emory & Henry	0
16	Presbyterian	24
6	Catawba	0
14	Elon	6
18	Western Carolina	7
6	Newberry	28
0	Appalachian	14
14	Lenoir Rhyne	59
36	Randolph Macon	6
20	Guilford	0
142		144

1962 (5-4-0)

Coach: Clarence Stasovich
 Captains: Dave Smith
 Bill Strickland

26	Richmond	27A
15	Catawba	14H
19	Elon	23A
16	Western Carolina	20A
36	Newberry	8H
29	Appalachian	16H
6	Lenoir Rhyne	7A
41	Wofford	9A
29	Eastern Kentucky	12H
217		136

1963 (9-1-0)

Coach: Clarence Stasavich
 Captains: Maurice Allen
 Richard Huneycutt

7	Richmond	10A
20	Wake Forest	10H
24	Wofford	7H
34	Presbyterian	7A
6	Elon	0H
50	Western Carolina	0H
20	The Citadel	6A
28	Lenoir Rhyne	0H
14	Tampa	8A
EASTERN BOWL		
27	Northeastern	6
230		54

1964 (9-1-0)

Coach: Clarence Stasavich
 Captains: Dave Bumgarner
 Ted Day

25	Catawba	0H
33	West Chester	7A
31	Howard	20H
21	Wofford	0A
33	Lenoir Rhyne	14A
20	Richmond	22H
19	The Citadel	10A
34	Furman	13A
49	Presbyterian	8H
TANGERINE BOWL		
14	Massachusetts	13
279		107

1965 (9-1-0)

Coach: Clarence Stasavich
 Captains: Mitchell Cannon
 Norman Swindell

27	West Chester	6H
7	Furman	14A
34	Richmond	13A
34	Louisville	20A
21	The Citadel	0H
45	NE Louisiana	0A
44	Lenoir Rhyne	0H
21	George Washington	20H
35	Howard	10A
TANGERINE BOWL		
31	Maine	0
299		83

1966 (4-5-1)

Coach: Clarence Stasavich
 Captains: Leroy Cobb
 Johnny Crew

7	William & Mary	7A
14	NE Louisiana	21H
17	Furman	0H
40	Davidson	7H
7	George Washington	20A
27	The Citadel	17A
13	Southern Illinois	31A
28	Richmond	16H
14	Southern Mississippi	35H
7	Louisville	21A
174		175

1967 (8-2-0)

Coach: Clarence Stasavich
 Captains: Nelson Gravatt
 Kevin Moran

27	William & Mary	7A
23	Richmond	7A
42	Davidson	17A
21	Southern Illinois	8H
18	Louisville	13H
27	Parsons	26A
19	The Citadel	21H
34	Furman	29H
13	West Texas State	37H
29	Marshall	13A
253		188

1968 (4-6-0)

Coach: Clarence Stasavich
 Captains: Ben Grieb
 Wayne Lineberry

37	Parsons	7H
0	William & Mary	14H
7	Louisiana Tech	35A
0	Southern Mississippi	65A
7	Richmond	31H
24	Furman	13A
21	Tampa	28H
49	Marshall	20H
23	The Citadel	14A
7	East Tennessee	17A
175		244

1969 (2-7-0)

Coach: Clarence Stasavich
 Captains: Mike Boaz
 Roger Bost

0	East Tennessee	7A
6	Louisiana Tech	24H
13	The Citadel	31H
7	Richmond	24A
17	Southern Illinois	3A
24	Furman	21H
27	Davidson	42H
7	Marshall	38A
7	Southern Mississippi	14H
108		204

1970 (3-8-0)

Coach: Mike McGee
 Captains: George Whitley
 Steve Davis

2	Toledo	35A
0	East Tennessee	10H
0	The Citadel	31A
30	West Texas State	42A
6	N. C. State	23A
12	Southern Illinois	14H
12	Richmond	38A
7	Furman	0A
14	West Virginia	28H
17	Marshall	14H
36	Davidson	18A
136		253

1971 (4-6-0)

Coach: Sonny Randle

Captain: Rich Peeler

0	Toledo	45H
10	William & Mary	28H
21	Bowling Green	47H
31	The Citadel	25H
7	Richmond	14H
21	West Virginia	44A
31	N. C. State	15A
26	Furman	13H
27	Davidson	26H
7	Tampa	43A
181		300

1972 (9-2-0)

Coach: Sonny Randle

Captains: Jim Post

Jimmy Creech

30	VMI	3A
16	Southern Illinois	0H
35	Appalachian	7H
21	Richmond	0A
27	The Citadel (TV)	21H
16	N. C. State	38A
27	Furman	21A
33	Chattanooga	7H
21	William & Mary	15A
24	Dayton	22H
19	North Carolina	42A
269		176

1973 (9-2-0)

Coach: Sonny Randle

Captains: Mike Myrick

Carl Summerell

8	N. C. State	57A
13	Southern Mississippi	0A
42	Southern Illinois	25A
14	Furman	3H
45	Davidson	0A
42	VMI	7H
34	The Citadel	0A
27	North Carolina	28A
34	William & Mary	3H
44	Richmond	14H
49	Appalachian	14H
352		151

1974 (7-4-0)

Coach: Pat Dye

Captains: Danny Kepley

Don Schink

24	Bowling Green	6H
24	East Tennessee	8H
17	Southern Illinois	16H
20	N. C. State (TV)	24A
15	Furman	12A
21	Appalachian	23A
34	Dayton	6H
41	The Citadel	21H
20	Richmond	28A
31	William & Mary	10A
3	VMI	13A
250		167

1975 (8-3-0)

Coach: Pat Dye

Captains: Bobby Myrick

Cary Godette
Kenny Strayhorn
Jimbo Walker

3	N. C. State	26A
25	Appalachian	41A
20	William & Mary	0H
41	Southern Illinois	7A
14	Richmond	17H
3	The Citadel	0A
42	Western Carolina	14H
38	North Carolina	17A
21	Furman	10H
61	Virginia	10A
28	VMI	12H
296		154

1976 (9-2-0)

Coach: Pat Dye

Captains: Mike Weaver

Cary Godette

48	Southern Mississippi	0H
23	N. C. State	14A
20	William & Mary	19A
22	The Citadel	3H
49	Southern Illinois	14H
17	VMI	3A
10	North Carolina	12A
24	Western Carolina	17H
20	Richmond	10A
10	Furman	17A
35	Appalachian (TV)	7H
278		116

EAST CAROLINA RECORD VS ALL OPPONENTS

OPPONENT	FIRST GAME	LAST GAME	GAMES	W	L	T	PF	PA
Albright	1959	1959	1	1	0	0	45	0
Appalachian State	1932	1976	26	7	9	0	414	539
Atlantic Christian	1946	1950	5	3	1	1	104	34
Belmont Abbey	1937	1941	3	1	2	0	20	38
Bergen	1941	1941	1	1	0	0	13	7
Bowling Green	1971	1974	2	1	1	0	45	53
Campbell	1933	1939	4	1	3	0	12	39
Catawba	1952	1964	12	8	3	1	204	117
Chattanooga	1972	1972	1	1	0	0	33	7
Cherry Point Marines	1948	1951	4	3	1	0	95	25
Chowan	1935	1935	1	1	0	0	46	0
The Citadel	1951	1976	15	11	4	0	297	221
Clarion State	1952	1952	1	0	1	0	6	13
Davidson	1957	1973	7	5	2	0	224	129
Dayton	1972	1974	2	2	0	0	58	28
Duke B Team	1948	1948	1	0	1	0	13	19
East Tennessee	1954	1974	6	1	4	1	57	82
Eastern Kentucky	1962	1962	1	1	0	0	29	12
Edenton Flyers	1949	1949	1	1	0	0	67	0
Elon	1946	1963	18	9	9	0	275	266
Emory & Henry	1958	1958	1	1	0	0	12	0
Erskine	1941	1947	3	2	1	0	35	28
Fort Bragg	1947	1947	1	1	0	0	12	2
Furman	1961	1976	14	11	3	0	268	195
George Washington	1965	1966	2	1	1	0	28	40
Guilford	1932	1961	15	9	5	1	217	187
Hampden-Sydney	1949	1950	2	0	2	0	33	58
High Point	1937	1950	7	2	4	1	85	114
Howard	1964	1965	2	2	0	0	66	30
Indiana State	1961	1961	1	1	0	0	19	6
Kutztown State	1939	1940	2	1	1	0	20	26
Lenoir Rhyne	1934	1965	21	6	15	0	313	462
Little Creek Virginia	1947	1947	1	0	1	0	7	31
Louisburg	1934	1937	4	3	1	0	65	20
Louisiana Tech	1968	1969	2	0	2	0	13	59

Louisville	1965	1967	3	2	1	0	59	54
Maine	1965	1965	1	1	0	0	31	0
Marshall	1967	1970	4	3	1	0	102	85
Massachusetts	1964	1964	1	1	0	0	14	13
Morris-Harvey	1953	1956	2	0	2	0	0	40
Newberry	1957	1962	6	3	3	0	90	97
Newport News Apprentice	1940	1960	11	10	1	0	333	86
Norfolk Navy	1938	1955	7	4	3	0	84	58
University of North Carolina	1972	1976	4	1	3	0	94	99
North Carolina State	1970	1976	7	2	5	0	107	197
North Carolina State Frosh	1932	1947	4	0	4	0	12	92
Northeast Louisiana	1965	1966	2	1	1	0	59	21
Northeastern	1963	1963	1	1	0	0	27	6
Oak Ridge	1935	1935	1	0	1	0	2	6
Parsons	1967	1968	2	2	0	0	64	33
Presbyterian	1932	1964	11	6	5	0	181	131
Randolph-Macon	1958	1958	1	1	0	0	36	6
Richmond	1956	1976	18	7	11	0	326	363
Southern Illinois	1966	1976	9	7	2	0	228	118
Southern Mississippi	1951	1976	6	2	4	0	82	154
Stetson	1952	1956	4	2	0	2	92	39
Tampa	1953	1971	6	1	5	0	83	157
Toledo	1970	1971	2	0	2	0	2	80
Tusculum	1941	1941	1	1	0	0	31	0
University of Virginia	1975	1975	1	1	0	0	61	10
Virginia Military Institute	1972	1976	5	4	1	0	120	38
Virginia Tech	1956	1956	1	0	1	0	2	37
Wake Forest	1963	1963	1	1	0	0	20	10
Wake Forest Frosh	1932	1933	2	0	2	0	0	46
West Chester	1954	1965	4	2	2	0	64	28
West Texas State	1967	1970	2	0	2	0	43	81
West Virginia	1970	1971	2	0	2	0	35	72
West Virginia Tech	1952	1952	1	1	0	0	34	7
Western Carolina	1936	1976	26	13	13	0	419	377
William & Mary	1966	1976	9	6	2	1	170	103
William & Mary (Norfolk Div)	1934	1940	7	3	3	1	59	37
Wilson Teachers	1953	1953	1	1	0	0	41	0
Wingate	1934	1935	2	0	2	0	0	12
Wofford	1959	1964	5	3	1	1	129	56
TOTALS			374	192	172	10	6586	5736

--Percentage of Wins: .513

ECU SERIES RECORDS vs ALL OPPONENTS

ALBRIGHT (1-0-0)

1959 45-0

APPALACHIAN STATE (7-19-0)

1932 0-21
 1933 0-14
 1934 6-27
 1935 6-14
 1936 6-18
 1937 0-64
 1938 0-47
 1939 18-35
 1948 0-47
 1949 18-35
 1950 0-20
 1951 20-24
 1952 29-22
 1953 40-7
 1954 7-13
 1955 13-0
 1956 19-22
 1957 6-7
 1958 0-15
 1959 0-28
 1960 17-21
 1961 14-16
 1962 29-16
 1972 35-7
 1973 49-14
 1974 21-23
 1975 25-41
 1976 35-7

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN (3-1-1)

1946 6-6
 1947 12-7
 1948 0-6
 1949 6-2
 1950 54-7

BELMONT ABBEY (1-2-0)

1937 8-19
 1938 0-19
 1941 13-0

BERGEN (1-0-0)

1941 13-7

BOWLING GREEN (1-1-0)

1971 21-47
 1974 24-6

CAMPBELL (1-3-0)

1933 6-0
 1937 0-7
 1938 6-19
 1939 0-13

CATAWBA (8-3-1)

1952 7-7
 1953 13-6
 1954 26-7
 1955 7-13
 1956 13-27
 1957 14-36
 1958 6-0
 1959 34-7
 1960 28-0
 1961 16-0
 1962 15-14
 1964 25-0

CHATTANOOGA (1-0-0)

1972 33-7

CHERRY POINT MARINES (3-1-0)

1948 6-13
 1949 24-0
 1950 20-12
 1951 45-0

CHOWAN (1-0-0)

1935 46-0

THE CITADEL (11-4-0)

1951 7-21
 1963 20-6
 1964 19-10
 1965 21-0

1966 27-17
 1967 19-21
 1968 23-14
 1969 13-31
 1970 0-31
 1971 31-25
 1972 27-21
 1973 34-0
 1974 41-21
 1975 3-0
 1976 22-3

CLARION STATE (0-1-0)

1952 6-13

DAVIDSON (5-2-0)

1957 7-19
 1966 40-7
 1967 42-17
 1969 27-42
 1970 36-18
 1971 27-26
 1973 45-0

DAYTON (2-0-0)

1972 2-0
 1974 34-6

DUKE B TEAM (0-1-0)

1948 13-19

EAST TENNESSEE (1-4-1)

1954 6-6
 1955 20-34
 1968 7-17
 1969 0-7
 1970 0-10
 1974 24-8

EASTERN KENTUCKY (1-0-0)

1962 29-12

EDENTON FLYERS

(1-0-0)

1949 67-0

ELON

(9-9-0)

1946 6-13
 1947 0-7
 1948 0-6
 1949 7-33
 1950 16-26
 1951 20-34
 1952 25-9
 1953 45-25
 1954 6-20
 1955 13-0
 1956 19-7
 1957 12-21
 1958 14-6
 1959 31-8
 1960 14-8
 1961 22-20
 1962 19-23
 1963 6-0

EMORY & HENRY

(1-0-0)

1958 12-0

ERSKINE

(2-1-0)

1941 14-7
 1946 21-7
 1947 0-14

FORT BRAGG

(1-0-0)

1947 12-2

FURMAN

(11-3-0)

1961 8-20
 1964 34-13
 1965 7-14
 1966 17-0
 1967 34-29
 1968 24-13
 1969 24-21
 1970 7-0
 1971 26-13
 1972 27-21
 1973 14-3
 1974 15-12
 1975 21-10
 1976 10-17

GEORGE WASHINGTON

(1-1-0)

1965 21-20
 1966 7-20

GUILFORD

(9-5-1)

1932 0-79
 1933 0-32
 1936 0-6
 1937 0-7
 1938 7-7
 1939 0-20
 1940 13-0
 1950 26-7
 1951 19-14
 1952 41-25
 1953 40-0
 1958 20-0
 1959 27-0
 1960 7-0
 1961 17-15

HAMPDEN-SYDNEY

(0-2-0)

1949 7-20
 1950 26-38

HIGH POINT

(2-4-1)

1937 19-7
 1938 7-20
 1939 0-25
 1940 0-6
 1948 7-30
 1949 26-26
 1950 26-0

HOWARD

(2-0-0)

1964 31-20
 1965 35-10

INDIANA STATE

(1-0-0)

1961 19-6

KLUTZTOWN STATE

(1-1-0)

1939 6-20
 1940 14-6

LENOIR RHYNE

(6-15-0)

1934 0-47
 1946 0-6
 1947 9-27
 1948 6-26
 1949 20-21
 1950 27-19
 1951 14-41
 1952 6-7
 1953 34-0
 1954 7-6
 1955 6-7
 1956 12-57
 1957 7-55
 1958 14-59
 1959 21-22
 1960 0-17
 1961 16-19
 1962 6-7
 1963 28-0
 1964 33-14
 1965 44-0

LITTLE CREEK, VA.

(0-1-0)

1947 7-31

LOUISBURG

(3-1-0)

1934 6-7
 1935 13-0
 1936 19-0
 1937 27-13

LOUISIANA TECH

(0-2-0)

1968 7-35
 1969 6-24

LOUISVILLE

(2-1-0)

1965 34-20
 1966 7-21
 1967 18-13

MAINE

(1-0-0)

1965 31-0

MARSHALL

(3-1-0)

1967 29-13
 1968 49-20
 1969 7-38
 1970 17-14

MASSACHUSETTS

(1-0-0)

1964 14-13

MORRIS-HARVEY

(0-2-0)

1953 0-12

1956 0-28

NEWBERRY

(3-3-0)

1957 7-20

1958 6-28

1959 7-34

1960 21-0

1961 13-7

1962 36-8

NEWPORT NEWS**APPRENTICE**

(10-1-0)

1940 44-7

1941 39-0

1946 19-7

1947 12-2

1948 6-20

1949 26-21

1950 21-7

1951 32-6

1952 37-6

1959 74-0

1960 21-6

NORFOLK NAVY

(4-3-0)

1938 6-31

1939 6-7

1941 30-0

1951 7-6

1952 7-13

1954 21-0

1955 6-0

NORTH CAROLINA

(1-3-0)

1972 19-42

1973 27-28

1975 38-17

1976 10-12

**NORTH CAROLINA
STATE**

(2-5-0)

1970 6-23

1971 31-15

1972 16-38

1973 8-57

1974 20-24

1975 3-26

1976 23-14

**NORTH CAROLINA
STATE FROSH**

(0-4-0)

1932 0-28

1933 0-18

1940 0-26

1947 12-20

**NORTHEAST
LOUISIANA**

(1-1-0)

1965 45-0

1966 14-21

NORTHEASTERN

(1-0-0)

1963 27-6

OAK RIDGE

(0-1-0)

1935 2-6

PARSONS

(2-0-0)

1967 27-26

1968 37-7

PRESBYTERIAN

(6-5-0)

1932 0-39

1933 0-8

1934 6-0

1940 40-0

1946 20-0

1957 6-0

1958 16-24

1959 13-18

1960 7-27

1963 24-7

1964 49-8

RANDOLPH MACON

(1-0-0)

1958 36-6

RICHMOND

(7-11-0)

1956 7-45

1957 7-40

1960 22-7

1962 26-27

1963 7-10

1964 20-22

1965 34-13

1966 28-16

1967 23-7

1968 7-31

1969 7-24

1970 12-38

1971 7-14

1972 21-0

1973 44-14

1974 20-28

1975 14-17

1976 20-10

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS

(7-2-0)

1966 13-31

1967 21-8

1969 17-3

1970 12-14

1972 16-0

1973 42-25

1974 17-16

1975 41-7

1976 49-14

**SOUTHERN
MISSISSIPPI**

(2-4-0)

1951 0-40

1966 14-35

1968 0-65

1969 7-14

1973 13-0

1976 48-0

STETSON

(2-0-2)

1952 19-19

1953 40-6

1954 26-7

1956 7-7

TAMPA

(1-5-0)

1953 13-18

1954 14-27

1955 14-33

1963 14-8

1968 21-28

1971 7-43

TOLEDO

(0-2-0)

1970	2-35
1971	0-45

TUSCULUM

(1-0-0)

1941	31-0
------	------

VIRGINIA

(1-0-0)

1975	61-10
------	-------

**VIRGINIA MILITARY
INSTITUTE**

(4-1-0)

1972	30-3
1973	42-7
1974	3-13
1975	28-12
1976	17-3

VIRGINIA TECH

(0-1-0)

1956	2-37
------	------

WAKE FOREST

1963	20-10
------	-------

WAKE FOREST FROSH

(0-2-0)

1932	0-20
1933	0-26

WEST CHESTER

(2-2-0)

1954	4-6
1955	0-9
1964	33-7
1965	27-6

WEST TEXAS STATE

(0-2-0)

1967	13-37
1970	30-42

WEST VIRGINIA

(0-2-0)

1970	14-28
1971	21-44

WEST VIRGINIA TECH

(1-0-0)

1952	34-7
------	------

WESTERN CAROLINA

(13-13-0)

1936	6-7
1937	6-7
1938	6-7
1939	6-12
1940	14-25
1941	19-6
1946	7-13
1947	0-28
1948	0-39
1949	6-19
1950	36-6
1951	20-34
1952	21-7
1953	26-7
1954	27-13
1955	14-6
1956	20-19
1957	7-20
1958	18-7
1959	14-34
1960	7-6
1961	6-7
1962	6-20
1963	50-0
1975	42-14
1976	24-17

WILLIAM & MARY

(6-2-1)

1966	7-7
1967	27-7
1968	0-14
1971	10-29
1972	21-15
1973	34-3
1974	31-10
1975	20-0
1976	20-19

**WILLIAM & MARY
(NORFOLK DIV.)**

(3-3-1)

1934	0-0
1935	10-6
1936	25-0
1937	6-18
1938	0-6
1939	0-7
1940	18-0

WILSON TEACHERS

(1-0-0)

1953	41-0
------	------

WINGATE

(0-2-0)

1934	0-6
1935	0-6

WOFFORD

(3-1-1)

1959	13-20
1961	20-20
1962	41-9
1963	34-7
1964	21-0

PIRATES YEAR BY YEAR

The 30's

YEAR	COACH	CAPTAINS	W	L	T	ECU	OPP
1932	Kennedy Beatty	Bud Bullock	0	5	0	0	187
1933	Kennedy Beatty	Henry Rivers	1	5	0	6	98
1934	G.L. Mathis	None	1	4	1	18	87
1935	G.L. Mathis	None	3	3	0	77	32
1936	Bo Farley	Lex Ridenhour	2	2	0	50	13
1937	J.D. Alexander	Primy Carpenter	2	5	0	65	78
1938	J.D. Alexander	Bill Shelton	1	6	1	39	126
1939	O.A. Hankner	Mervin Frazelle	0	8	0	18	168

The 40's

1940	John Christianbury	Walter Rodgers	5	3	0	143	70
1941	John Christianbury	Jim Gianakas	7	0	0	159	20
1942-45	No Games Played						
1946	Jim Johnson	None	4	3	1	105	58
1947	Jim Johnson	John Wyatt	3	6	0	64	142
1948	Jim Johnson	John Wyatt	0	9	0	38	206
		Franz Holocheer					
1949	Bill Dole	Ray Autry	4	5	1	207	177
		Keith Kilpatrick					

The 50's

1950	Bill Dole	Johnny Smith	7	3	0	252	142
		Buck Wilson					
1951	Bill Dole	Jesse Aldridge	4	6	0	184	220
		Dwight Shoe					
		Dennis Smith					
1952	Jack Boone	Dwight Shoe	6	3	2	225	132
		Dennis Smith					
1953	Jack Boone	Jack Britt	8	2	0	292	81
		Bobby Hodges					
1954	Jack Boone	John Hayes	5	4	1	144	105
		Willie Holland					
1955	Jack Boone	Dick Cherry	4	5	0	93	102
		Harold O'Kelley					
1956	Jack Boone	Dick Cherry	2	6	1	99	249
		Ray Pennington					
1957	Jack Boone	Dick Monds	1	8	0	73	218
		Ken Burgess					
1958	Jack Boone	Lynn Barnett	6	4	0	142	145
		Ralph Zehring					
1959	Jack Boone	Bill Cain	5	6	0	269	171
		Ed Emory					

The 60's

1960	Jack Boone	Glenn Bass	7	3	0	144	92
1961	Jack Boone	Chuck Gordon	5	4	1	151	139
		Nick Hilgert					
		Clayton Piland					
1962	Clarence Stasavich	Dave Smith	5	4	0	217	136
		Bill Strickland					
1963	Clarence Stasavich	Maurice Allen	9	1	0	230	54
		Richard Honeycutt					
1964	Clarence Stasavich	Dave Bumgarner	9	1	0	279	107
		Ted Day					
1965	Clarence Stasavich	Mitchell Cannon	9	1	0	229	83
		Norman Swindell					
1966	Clarence Stasavich	Leroy Cobb	4	5	1	174	175
		Johnny Crew					
1967	Clarence Stasavich	Nelson Gravatt	8	2	0	253	178
		Kevin Moran					
1968	Clarence Stasavich	Ben Grieb	4	6	0	175	244
		Wayne Lineberry					
1969	Clarence Stasavich	Mike Boaz	2	7	0	108	204
		Roger Bost					

The 70's

1970	Mike McGee	George Whitley	3	8	0	136	253
1971	Sonny Randle	Steve Davis	4	6	0	181	300
		Rich Peeler					
1972	Sonny Randle	Jim Post	9	2	0	269	176
		Jimmy Creech					
		Mike Myrick					
1973	Sonny Randle	Carl Summerell	9	2	0	352	151
		Danny Kepley					
1974	Pat Dye	Don Schink	7	4	0	250	167
		Cary Godette					
1975	Pat Dye	Jimbo Walker	8	3	0	296	154
		Bobby Myrick					
		Kenny Strayhorn					
		Bobby Myrick					
1976	Pat Dye	Mike Weaver	9	2	0	278	116
		Cary Godette					



HONORS & AWARDS

NATIONAL & SOUTHERN CONFERENCE HONORS

ALL-AMERICAS

1974	Danny Kepley (linebacker - Associated Press)
1975	Jim Bolding (safety - Associated Press, Football Weekly)
1976	Jim Bolding (defensive back - Newspaper Enterprise Asso.) Cary Godette (defensive end - Associated Press, RECAP)

LITTLE ALL-AMERICAS

1955	Lou Hallow (center)
1965	Dave Alexander (back)

HONORABLE MENTION ALL-AMERICAS

1966	Kevin Moran (tackle) Johnny Crew (center) Bobby Ellis (back) Walter Bostic (back)
1967	Butch Colson (back)
1968	Don Tyson (tackle)
1970	Dick Corrada (flanker) Rich Peeler (tackle)
1972	Carlester Crumpler (back) Carl Summerell (back)
1973	Danny Kepley (linebacker) Carl Summerell (back) Carlester Crumpler (back)
1974	Danny Kepley (linebacker) Kenny Moore (tackle)
1975	Butch Strawderman (defensive end) Cary Godette (defensive end) Jimbo Walker (guard)
1976	Jim Bolding (defensive back) Harold Randolph (linebacker)

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE ATHLETE-OF-THE-YEAR

1972	Carlester Crumpler (back)
1973	Carl Summerell (back, baseball shortstop)

JACOBS BLOCKING TROPHY

(Presented to outstanding blocker in Southern Conference)

1965	Norman Swindell
1967	Kevin Moran

ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

OFFENSE

1965	Dave Alexander (back)
1966	Walter Bostic (guard), Johnny Crew (center)

1967	Kevin Moran (tackle), Butch Colson (back) Neal Hughes (back)
1968	Ben Grieb (guard)
1969	Billy Wightman (back)
1970	Dick Corrada (flanker)
1972	Carlester Crumpler (back), Carl Summerell (back) Stan Eure (end), Greg Troupe (guard)
1973	Carlester Crumpler (back), Carl Summerell (back) Stan Eure (end), Greg Troupe (guard), Jim Woody (kicker)
1974	Ricky Bennett (tackle), Don Schink (back) Jimbo Walker (guard)
1975	Kenny Strayhorn (back), Jimbo Walker (guard)
1976	Wayne Bolt (guard), Pete Conaty (kicker), Eddie Hicks (back)

DEFENSE

1966	Kevin Moran (tackle), Bobby Ellis (back)
1968	Don Tyson (tackle)
1969	George Wheeler (tackle)
1970	Rich Peeler (tackle)
1971	Rich Peeler (tackle), Monty Kiernan (linebacker) Jack Patterson (safety)
1972	Danny Kepley (linebacker), Rusty Markland (back)
1973	Danny Kepley (linebacker), Cary Godette (end) Mike Myrick (back)
1974	Danny Kepley (linebacker), Kenny Moore (tackle) Jim Bolding (safety), Butch Strawderman (end)
1975	Cary Godette (end), Willie Bryant (tackle) Jim Bolding (safety), Harold Randolph (linebacker)
1976	Jim Bolding (back), Jack Dove (tackle), Cary Godette (end), Gerald Hall (back), Reggie Pinkney (back), Harold Randolph (linebacker)

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE PLAYER-OF-THE-WEEK

1965	Bill Bailey (fullback), John McPaul (end) George Richardson (tailback)
1966	Kevin Moran (tackle)
1967	George Wheeler (tackle-twice)
1968	Jimmy Atkins (end), Jim Flowe (defensive end)
1969	Butch Colson (fullback)
1970	George Whitley (defensive end-twice) Rich Peeler (tackle), Mike Mills (defensive back)
1971	Monty Kiernan (linebacker-twice) Billy Wallace (back), Jack Patterson (safety) John Casazza (quarterback), Robin Hogue (defensive end)
1972	Carlester Crumpler (back-twice) Carl Summerell (quarterback), Greg Troupe (guard) Danny Kepley (linebacker), Rusty Markland (defensive back) Terry Stoughton (defensive back)
1973	Carl Summerell (quarterback), Danny Kepley (linebacker) Carlester Crumpler (back-twice) Cary Godette (defensive end), Gary Niklason (linebacker) Kenny Moore (defensive tackle)
1974	Danny Kepley (linebacker), Kenny Strayhorn (back)
1975	Jim Bolding (safety), Harold Randolph (linebacker) Mike Weaver (back)
1976	Pete Conaty (quarterback and kicker), Raymond Jones (back)

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE PLAYER-OF-THE-YEAR

- 1967 Butch Colson (back)
1972 Carlester Crumpler (back)
1973 Carl Summerell (back)

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE ALL-ACADEMIC TEAM

- 1974 Larry Lundy (offensive tackle)
1975 Larry Lundy (offensive tackle)

NATIONAL DEFENSIVE PLAYER-OF-THE-WEEK

- 1973 Danny Kepley (linebacker - Associated Press - vs
Richmond, November 10)

NATIONAL BACK-OF-THE-WEEK

- 1973 Carlester Crumpler (running back - United Press
International - vs Appalachian, November 17)

BLUE-GRAY CLASSIC PARTICIPANTS

- 1973 Carl Summerell (quarterback)
1973 Carlester Crumpler (running back)
1973 Greg Troupe (offensive guard)

AMERICAN BOWL PARTICIPANTS

- 1976 Cary Godette (defensive end)
1976 Jim Bolding (defensive back)

NORTH-SOUTH SHRINE GAME

- 1976 Reggie Pinkney

SENIOR BOWL

- 1976 Ernest Madison

COACHES ALL-AMERICA GAME

- 1973 Carl Summerell (quarterback)

NORTH CAROLINA SHRINE BOWL

- 1967 Neal Hughes
(Outstanding Player)
1967 Paul Hutchins
1967 Kevin Moran
1967 Clarence Stasavich
Outstanding Coach

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE COACH-OF-THE-YEAR

- 1972 Sonny Randle
1973 Sonny Randle

NATIONAL COACH-OF-THE-YEAR

- 1964 Clarence Stasavich

NORTH CAROLINA SPORTS HALL OF FAME

- 1970 Clarence Stasavich

HELMS HALL OF FAME

- 1960 Clarence Stasavich

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DIRECTORS OF AMERICA HALL OF FAME

- 1977 Clarence Stasavich

POST-SEASON AWARDS

MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

(Presented by H.L. Hodges Co.)

1962	Maurice Allen
1963	Maurice Allen
1964	Bill Cline
1965	Norman Swindell
1966	Johnny Crew
1967	Neal Hughes
1968	Billy Wightman
1969	Butch Colson
1970	George Whitley
1971	Will Mitchell
1972	Carl Summerell
1973	Carl Summerell
1974	Danny Kepley
1975	Cary Godette
1976	Cary Godette

LANSCH OUTSTANDING SENIOR

(Presented by Dr. L. E. Lansche Family)

1962	David Smith
1963	Maurice Allen
1964	Ted Day
1965	Mitchell Cannon
1966	Johnny Crew
1967	Kevin Moran
1968	Jim Flowe
1969	George Wheeler
1970	George Whitley
1971	Monty Kiernan
1972	Terry Stoughton
1973	Carl Summerell
1974	Danny Kepley
1975	Ken Strayhorn
1976	Cary Godette

SWINDELL MEMORIAL AWARD

1966	Leroy Cobb
1967	Nelson Gravatt
1968	George Wheeler
1969	Danny Wilmer
1970	George Whitley
1971	Rich Peeler
1972	Jim Post and Jimmy Creech
1973	Carl Summerell
1974	Kenny Moore
1975	Bobby Myrick
1976	Nick Bullock

OUTSTANDING FRESHMAN

(Presented by WNCT-TV)

1962	Buddy Bovender
1963	Keith Sauls
1964	Kevin Moran
1965	Wayne Lineberry
1966	Roger Bost
1967	Walter Adams
1968	Garland Ballard
1969	Jimmy Creech
1970	Carl Summerell
1971	Danny Kepley
1972	Cary Godette

1973	Jim Bolding
1974	Wayne Bolt
1975	Zack Valentine
1976	Noah Clark

OUTSTANDING PLAYER

(Presented by Alpha Phi Omega)

1962	Bill Cline
1963	Frankie Galloway
1964	Dave Alexander
1965	Dave Alexander
1966	Kevin Moran
1967	Butch Colson
1968	Billy Wightman
1969	Billy Wightman
1970	George Whitley
1971	John Casazza
1972	Carlester Crumpler
1973	Carlester Crumpler
1974	Danny Kepley
1975	Jim Bolding
1976	Cary Godette

BLOCKING TROPHY

(Presented by Pitt Theatre)

1962	Ted Day
1963	Ted Day
1964	Colin Quinn
1965	Corie McRae
1966	Walter Bostic
1967	Kevin Moran
1968	Worth Springs
1969	Butch Colson
1970	Paul Haug
1971	Paul Haug
1972	Les Strayhorn
1973	Greg Troupe
1974	Jimbo Walker
1975	Jimbo Walker
1976	Wayne Bolt

E.E. RAWL MEMORIAL AWARD

1962	Dave Smith
1963	Maurice Allen
1964	Jerry Tolley
1965	Ira Bullard
1966	Pete Crane
1967	Jimmy Shuffler
1968	Ben Grieb
1969	Mike Boaz
1970	Dwight Flanagan
1971	Jack Patterson
1972	Kirk Doll
1973	Mike Myrick
1974	Don Schick
1975	Larry Lundy
1976	Jake Dove

OUTSTANDING DEFENSIVE PLAYER

(Presented by Hallow Distributing)

1974	Danny Kepley
1975	Cary Godette
1976	Cary Godette

EAST CAROLINA SPORTS HALL OF FAME

The East Carolina Sports Hall of Fame was initiated in 1974 as an organization to honor those individuals who have, by their direct participation in East Carolina University intercollegiate athletics, brought outstanding recognition to themselves and to the University.

The first honorees were inducted during Homecoming festivities at halftime of the East Carolina-The Citadel football game. Ten members were selected for the first year. No more than four members may be selected for any one year in the future.

To be selected, a committee of five persons must vote with 80% of those giving their approval. Those five shall be the official selection committee.

To be eligible for selection, a person must not have been connected with the University in the capacity to which the nominee is being elected for a minimum of five academic years.

1974 Inductees

Ken Beatty: First coach at East Carolina Teachers' College from 1932-34.

Dr. N.M. Jorgensen: First Athletic Director at East Carolina from 1947-63.

Lacy T. West: All-America baseball and basketball player from 1959-1963.

William M. Shelton: Three-letterman for all four years at East Carolina from 1936-1940.

Robert R. Sawyer: All-America swimmer at East Carolina from 1955-1959.

Alden Glenn Bass: All-America football and baseball player at East Carolina from 1958-1961.

Robert F. Hodges: All-America football and basketball player at East Carolina from 1950-1954.

Claude Keith King, Sr.: All-Conference football and basketball player at East Carolina from 1951-1955.

Sonny Russell: All-State basketball player at East Carolina from 1949-1953.

Bill Cline: All-America football player at East Carolina from 1962-1965.

1975 Inductees

Dave Alexander: Outstanding football player at East Carolina from 1963-1965. All-Southern Conference and Little All-America selection in 1965.

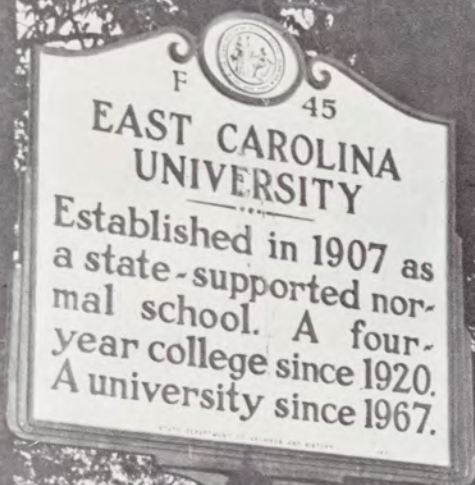
Maurice Everett: Outstanding tennis player at East Carolina from 1955-1958. Came to ECU on a basketball scholarship, but became the North State Conference Singles Tennis champion for three straight years (1955-1958).

Bill Holland: Outstanding baseball and football player at East Carolina from 1935-1938.

Ken Midyette: All-America diver at East Carolina from 1957-1959. NAIA diving champion in 1958 and 1959.

1976 Inductee

Clarence Stasavish: Outstanding coach at ECU from 1962-69 in football. Athletic Director from 1963 until his death in 1975.



THE UNIVERSITY

THE UNIVERSITY

East Carolina University, the focal point of development in eastern North Carolina, has rapidly but orderly grown from a normal school to a multipurpose institution during its 69 years of service to the region and the state.

Chartered by the General Assembly in 1907 as East Carolina Teachers Training School, the University has grown from an enrollment of 123 in 1907 to 12,687 in 1977, making East Carolina the third largest institution of higher learning in North Carolina. Students from 94 of North Carolina's 100 counties, 42 states and 18 foreign countries attend East Carolina.

The campus encompasses 411 acres. Most of the 56 classroom buildings and research facilities and 16 residence dorms are less than 13 yards old. The total physical plant is valued at more than \$80,000,000.

The athletic complex alone totals 79 acres. It consists of Minges Natatorium and Coliseum, Scales Fieldhouse, Ficklen Stadium, the Pirate Club Building, Harrington Field, the Sports Medicine Complex, the Mike Bunting Track and Field and the tennis courts.

East Carolina currently fields ten varsity teams for men: football, basketball, baseball, wrestling, indoor track, outdoor track, swimming, golf, tennis, and soccer.

East Carolina was classified as a Division I NCAA representative in 1964. The Pirates also entered the Southern Conference in 1964 and were members for 13 years before leaving this past June.

In 1920, East Carolina was authorized to offer four-year teacher education degrees and to grant a bachelor of arts degree. A year later, the school name was changed to East Carolina Teachers College.

During the period from 1934 to 1960, the school continued to grow though not as spectacularly in terms of enrollment. A curriculum leading to a bachelor of arts degree was authorized in 1941 as the college expanded to meet more occupational needs. By 1951, undergraduate majors were offered in 17 areas and graduate programs in ten areas. In that year, the General Assembly changed the school name to East Carolina College.

A major turning point for East Carolina University, both academically and athletically, came in 1960 when Dr. Leo W. Jenkins was inaugurated as the school's sixth Chancellor. Under his leadership, East Carolina College became East Carolina University in 1969 and enrollment more than doubled in a ten year period.

With an operating budget of over \$36 million annually, East Carolina, always a national leader in teacher preparation, has expanded its academic programs to offer 105 undergraduate degrees and 69 graduate degrees.

COLLEGES, SCHOOLS AND DIVISIONS OF EAST CAROLINA

College of Arts and Sciences
School of Allied Health and Social Professions
School of Art
School of Business
School of Education
School of Home Economics
School of Medicine
School of Music
School of Technology
Graduate School
Summer Session
General College
Division of Continuing Education
Division of Library Service
Health Affairs
Counseling Center





DR. LEO W. JENKINS

Chancellor

YEARS AT EAST CAROLINA: 31st. Came to East Carolina in 1947 as Dean. Became President in 1960 and Chancellor in 1972.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Coordinates all University administration activities.

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE: School teacher and Dean, Somerville (N.J.) High School. Professor of Political Science and History at Montclair Teachers College (N.J.). Assistant to the Commissioner for Higher Education, New Jersey State Department of Education. Dean, East Carolina University. President, East Carolina University.

EDUCATION: Graduated Jefferson High School for boys, 1928; B.S. at Rutgers University, 1935; M.A. at Columbia University, 1939; Ed.D. at New York University, 1941. Also attended Duke University; Harvard University Institute for College Presidents in 1964.

MILITARY EXPERIENCE: Major, U.S. Marine Corps, World War II (Pacific Theatre), 1941-45. Served at Guadalcanal, Guam and Iwo Jima during World War II. Awarded the Bronze Star and two Presidential Citations in the Pacific.

PERSONAL DATA: Born—Succasunna, New Jersey, May 28, 1913. Religion—Methodist. Married—Wife, Lillian Olga Jacobson. Six children—James (33), Jeffrey (29), Suzanne (27), Patricia (25), Sallie (23), Jack (20).

OTHER HIGHLIGHTS: Chairman, North Carolina Council of Presidents of State-Supported Universities; Member, Legislative Study Commission on Student Financial Aid; Member, National Commission on Accrediting; Director, Triangle Chapter of the National Football Hall of Fame; Member, Executive Reserve of U.S. Information Agency; Member, North Carolina Atomic Energy Advisory Committee; Member, Board of Directors, Carolina Telephone & Telegraph Company, Tarboro, N.C.; Chairman, Board of Directors, Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Northeastern Division, Greenville, N.C.; Delegate to the White House Conference on Education; "Golden Deeds" Award from Greenville Exchange Club, 1963; Honorary Life Member of Greenville Jaycees; Listed in "Who's Who in America" and similar biographical directories; "Citizen of the Year" Award from Greenville Chamber of Commerce, 1967; Member, Board of Directors, North Carolina Symphony Society.

THE ADMINISTRATION

CHANCELLOR	Dr. Leo W. Jenkins
ASSISTANT TO THE CHANCELLOR	Col. Dick Blake
VICE CHANCELLOR AND DEAN	Dr. Robert L. Holt
VICE CHANCELLOR, BUSINESS AFFAIRS	Clifton G. Moore
VICE CHANCELLOR, HEALTH AFFAIRS	Edwin W. Monroe
VICE CHANCELLOR, ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	John M. Howell

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

DEAN OF ADMISSIONS	Dr. John N. Horne
DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL	Dr. Joseph G. Boyette
REGISTRAR	Gil Moore
DEAN OF CONTINUING EDUCATION	Dr. David J. Middleton

STUDENT AFFAIRS

DEAN OF STUDENT AFFAIRS	Dr. James H. Tucker
ASSOCIATE DEAN, STUDENT AFFAIRS FOR MEN	James B. Mallory
ASSOCIATE DEAN, STUDENT AFFAIRS FOR WOMEN	Carolyn Fulghum
DIRECTOR, COUNSELING CENTER	Dr. George Weigand

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

CLIFF MOORE, Chairman
JOHN OSBORNE
NEIL SESSOMS
DENNIS RAMSEY
CLINTON PREWETT
FRANK W. SAUNDERS
EDGAR W. HOOKS
JAMES B. MALLORY
CAROLYN FULGHUM
NORWOOD CRAWFORD
MAX JOYNER
GRAHAM FLANAGAN

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Dr. John D. Bridgers '79
Ashley B. Futrell '79
K. Edward Greene '79
Troy W. Pate, Jr. '79
Dr. Andrew A. Best '77
Mrs. J. G. (Mebane) Burgwyn '77
Frederic L. Cox '77
Dr. Donald L. Copeland '77
Herbert Lee '77
William H. Stanley '77
Dr. J. Earl Danieley '75
William L. Powell, Jr. '75

Neil Sessoms (Ex officio)



BILL CAIN **Athletic Director**

William Earl "Bill" Cain was appointed athletic director for East Carolina University on November 1, 1975, one week following the death of Clarence Stasavich. Cain had served as assistant athletic director since 1972.

The move to the top of the Pirate program was just one of many steps the 43-year-old Cain has taken since being a student athlete here. In 1968, Cain returned to his alma mater as head freshman football coach, guiding his initial team to a 4-1 record and the conference championship. His team also defeated N.C. State, marking the first victory ever for an ECU team over a State team.

In 1970, Cain was appointed both business manager for athletics and head of the Pirate Club. He remained in those positions until being named assistant athletic director in 1972.

During the 1974 and 1975 seasons, Cain also served as the Pirate golf coach, directing the team to two second place finishes in the Southern Conference.

Cain's athletic career spanned from 1950 to 1959, including performances at Rockingham High School, East Carolina College and the U.S. Army. In 1955-56, Cain was named to the Carolinas Conference Outstanding Rookie Team while playing for East Carolina. The 1956-57 season found Cain on an Army team at Ft. Meade, Md. He was named to the All-Army Team, was co-captain and voted "Best Lineman."

Following an honorable discharge from the Army in 1957, Cain returned to play varsity ball at East Carolina. Cain was named all-Carolinas Conference at offensive and defensive end in 1958 and 1959. He was three-time conference Player of the Week and served as co-captain his senior year.

After graduation and prior to returning to ECU, Cain was athletic director, head football coach and head track coach at Suffolk High School in Suffolk, Va., from 1960-65. There he won two conference championships and was named Coach of the Year.

From 1965-68, Cain was athletic director, head football coach and head track coach at Albemarle High School in Albemarle, N.C. He won one conference title in football and was voted Coach of the Year.

Cain was born Sept. 30, 1933, in Rockingham, N.C. He received his high school education at Rockingham Senior High, class of 1954. In 1959, Cain received his BS degree in physical education from East Carolina College, and in 1961, received his MS degree in education.

Cain is married to the former Frances Johnson of Roanoke Rapids, N.C. They have two sons, Lance, 16, and Tracy, 13.



CLIFTON G. MOORE

Faculty Athletic Chairman

YEARS AT EAST CAROLINA: 15th. Came to East Carolina in 1962 as Assistant Business Manager.

RESPONSIBILITIES: As chairman, responsible for all decisions concerning athletic department. There are two advisory groups- Faculty Committee (to the Chancellor) and Athletic Committee (to the Athletic Director). Groups elect joint chairman. In East Carolina administrative structure, Moore serves as Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs.

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE: Senior Auditor, North Carolina Department of Revenue, 1947-54; Assistant to Secretary of North Carolina Local Government Commission, 1954-62; East Carolina Assistant Business Manager, 1962-70. East Carolina

Business Manager, 1970-71; Administrative Vice-President, 1971-72; Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs, 1972 to present.

EDUCATION: B.S. Degree in accounting from University of North Carolina, 1947.

MILITARY SERVICE: U.S. Marine Corps, joined 1942. Second Lieutenant during World War II in Pacific; present rank, Lieutenant Colonel, Marine Corps Reserve; two citations, three battle stars.

PERSONAL DATA: Born- Raleigh, N.C., September 25, 1922. Religion- Methodist. Married- Erma Ruth Fowler. Children- C.G., Jr., Linda.

JOHN WELBORN

Assistant Director of Athletics

YEARS AT EAST CAROLINA: 11th. Second in present position.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Responsible for interpretation of NCAA Rules and Regulations; Supervisor of Special Events; Administration; Supervises travel arrangements; Supervise non-revenue sports programs; Supervise game administration.

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE: Athletic Director, Head Football Coach and Head Wrestling Coach, Alexandria (N.Y.) Central High School; Assistant Wrestling Coach, Appalachian State University; Head Wrestling Coach, East Carolina University.

EDUCATION: Graduated Appalachian High School, Boone, N.C.; Received B.S. in Physical Education, Appalachian State University; received M.A. in Physical Education, Appalachian State University; Attended University of North Carolina for three years and attended ASU final undergraduate year.

MILITARY EXPERIENCE: Served in the Army for four years.

PERSONAL DATA: Born, May 10, 1938, Boone, North Carolina. Married — Wife, Christa Brundl. Three children, Pamela (18), Johnny (14), and Christa (9).

OTHER HIGHLIGHTS: Coach of the Year for wrestling in Southern Conference, five years, 1972-76. Coached ECU to five consecutive Southern Conference Championships, 1972-76. Coached 41 conference champions individually; Coached one all-America. Had 94-13-3 record for ten years of coaching at East Carolina.

KEN SMITH

Sports Information Director



YEARS AT EAST CAROLINA: Fourth

RESPONSIBILITIES: Publicity for all athletic programs, supervise all athletic publications and releases, promotion of athletic program, and coordinate Pirate Sports Network.

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE: Sports Director, WNOS AM & FM, High Point, N.C., 1971-74; high school and college play-by-play, 1966-74; special correspondent for High Point Enterprise for four years; volunteer SID work for Ragsdale High School; statistician for High Point College baseball team, 1974.

EDUCATION: Graduated Ragsdale High School, Jamestown, N.C., 1967; B.A. in Radio/TV/Motion Pictures and Journalism, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971.

PERSONAL DATA: Born- Hamlet, N.C., February 23, 1949. Religion- Presbyterian. Single.

OTHER HIGHLIGHTS: Outstanding Young Man of America, 1972; Central Director of North Carolina Association of Sports Broadcasters, 1973-74; Member of Southern Conference Sportswriters Association, COSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America). Member of COSIDA Committee on future of COSIDA, National Association of Sports Writers and Sportscasters, 1972-74, Sigma Delta Chi, United States Basketball Writers Association, Carolinas Golf Reporters Association, and North Carolina Association of Sports Broadcasters.

EARLINE LEGGETT

Business Manager of Athletics



YEARS AT EAST CAROLINA: 15th. Came to East Carolina in 1963 as personal secretary to Athletic Director Clarence Stasavich.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Controls athletic department's financial matters in addition to administering and operating the East Carolina Athletic Ticket Office.

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE: Personal secretary to Athletic Director Clarence Stasavich, 1963-72.

EDUCATION: Graduated Farm Life High School, 1950; Graduated Baker Business College in Greenville, N.C.

PERSONAL DATA: Born- September 10, 1932. Religion- Baptist. Married- King D. Leggett. No children.

ROD COMPTON

Director of Sports Medicine



YEARS AT EAST CAROLINA: Eighth

RESPONSIBILITIES: Organization and administration of sports medicine program which encompasses health maintenance of East Carolina student athletes; supervision of student trainers.

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE: Student trainer, Newark (Ohio) High School, 1965; B.S. in Education, Ohio University, 1969, course of study included Health and Physical Education as well as Biological Science; M.A. in Education, Bowling Green State University, 1970.

PERSONAL DATA: Born - Newark, Ohio, May 19, 1947. Religion- Methodist. Single.

OTHER HIGHLIGHTS: Editor, National Athletic Trainers Association (N.A.T.A.) Journal, Health & Physical Education instructor, speaker for North Carolina State Department Sports Medicine Program Clinics; NCAA Track Trainer, 1969-70; Developer of East Carolina's new program of sports medicine in conjunction with the Health and Physical Education Department. Director for annual East Carolina University Sports Medicine Conference, 1970-76, Member of the American College of Sports Medicine.

DR. JAMES BOWMAN

Team Physician



YEARS AT EAST CAROLINA: Seventh. Joined East Carolina University as orthopaedic consultant in athletics in 1970.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Daily availability for evaluation and consultation, responsible for final medical decision on health maintenance of student-athletes.

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE: Internship, University Hospital, Ann Harbor, Michigan, 1961-62; Assistant resident, general surgery, North Carolina Memorial Hospital, Chapel Hill, N.C., 1962-63; Orthopaedic residence, University of Tennessee Memorial Research Center and Hospital, Knoxville, Tenn., 1963-66; Private practice of orthopaedic surgery, Greenville, N.C., 1966 to present.

PERSONAL DATA: Born- October 3, 1931, in Philadelphia, Pa. Married Jane Carole Scott. Children- David James (20), James Edward (19), Daniel Paul (16), Stewart Scott (14), Eric Edmonds (12).

OTHER HIGHLIGHTS: Staff appointment, Pitt County Memorial Hospital, Division of Orthopaedic surgery; Elected Fellow of American Orthopaedic Surgeons. Member- Pitt County Medical and Dental Society, Medical Society of the State of North Carolina, American Medical Association, American College of Sports Medicine, National Athletic Trainers Association.



ECU SPORTS MEDICINE

One of the most important parts of East Carolina's rise in athletic prominence has been its Sports Medicine Division, headed by Rod Compton, Director; Dr. James Bowman, Team Physician; Ronnie Barnes, Assistant Director; and Liz White, Graduate Assistant.

Compton is in his eighth year as Director of the program, while Dr. Bowman, in his seventh season, heads up a list of fine community-based professionals who lend valuable time to the program.

A Sports Medicine Curriculum has been added to the Health and Physical Education Department at East Carolina with Bowman, three associate team physicians from the campus infirmary, a team dentist and ten medical consultants in specialized fields all teaching in addition to Compton, Barnes and White.

The "Sports Paramedics", as Compton refers to his staff, are in attendance at every athletic event that ECU is involved in, whether at home or on the road. As Compton describes his program, "The East Carolina Sports Medicine Division specializes in the best care, prevention, treatment and rehabilitation of injuries possible in this part of the country."

Prevention, treatment and rehabilitation are the three main objectives of the Sports Medicine Division. Prevention of injuries is the main goal at East Carolina. As evidence of the Sports Medicine's preventative practices, the 1976 Pirate football team had no knee injuries requiring surgery. In fact, East Carolina had the lowest injury rate in the nation last season.

When injuries do occur, Compton's staff gives quick on the spot treatment to make certain the injury does not become 'serious' in state.

The rehabilitation process of the Sports Medicine Division is near perfect, with players coming back off of injuries several games ahead of players from other schools.

Nine staff trainers provide capable assistance for Compton and Barnes. They are brought through the curriculum and selected by the Director.

The Sports Medicine staff operates from an ultramodern center adjacent to Ficklen Stadium in addition to immediate treatment areas in Scales Fieldhouse and Minges Coliseum.

ECU's Sports Medicine Program is the only undergraduate athletic training program approved by the National Athletic Trainers Association (NATA) in eastern North Carolina and one of only two in the state. Compton, Barnes and White are all Certified Athletic Trainers, as designated by the NATA.

Veteran Staff Trainers

Craig Baker
Tommy Craig
Vivian Johnson
Keith Luxton
David Maddox
Robert Ruhlman
Byron Schulken
Ralph Stevenson
Frank Tatusko



**L-R: Rod Compton, Dr. James Bowman,
Liz White
Kneeling: Ronnie Barnes**



Sports Medicine Crew In Action

THE PIRATE CLUB

The East Carolina University Educational Foundation, known simply as the Pirate Club, is the scholarship fund raising organization for the University athletic department. All funds raised are used exclusively for scholarships for athletes.

There are no maximum or minimum contributions; any contribution is welcomed and accepted by anyone.

Club members do enjoy benefits from their givings, such as priority season tickets, special parking for home games, use of the Pirate Club building, newsletters and other little things to keep members abreast of what's happening in Pirate athletic circles.

Gus Andrews, Jr., serves as the Executive Director. The 33-year old Tarboro native joined the Pirate Club in 1976. Prior to his current position, Andrews was Assistant Division Manager for Russell National Sports Socks.

Andrews graduated from Tarboro High School and N.C. State University, earning a BS degree in recreation and physical education at N.C. State.

A new position, Director of Promotions and Sales, was created this year in the Pirate Club and is held by Wayne Newnam. The 28-year old native of High Point is a graduate of High Point Central High School and East Carolina University, with a BS degree in interior design.

The Pirate Club has been served by seven presidents since its inception, under the current structure, in 1970. Currently serving as president is Graham Flanagan, Jr., of Greenville.



Gus Andrews



Wayne Newnam



Graham Flanagan, Jr.

Previous Presidents

Norwood Crawford — Goldsboro
Joe Hallow — Greenville
Les Garner, Sr. — Greenville
Dr. M.W. Aldridge — Greenville
Ed Casey — Grifton
Ed Rawls — Greenville
Dr. Ray Minges — Greenville

1977-78 Officers

Graham Flanagan, Jr. — President
Bill Brinkley — 1st Vice-President
Floyd Jenkins — 2nd Vice-President
Preston Fields — 3rd Vice-President
Earl Boykin — Secretary
Cliff Moore — Treasurer
Joe Hallow — Immediate Past President
Norwood Crawford — Immediate Past President
Bill Cain — Athletic Director

ATHLETIC DIRECTORY

Laurie Arrants, women's field hockey and track coach	919-757-6442
Cynthia Averett, women's tennis coach	919-757-6442
Hal Baird, assistant baseball coach	919-757-6471
Ronnie Barnes, assistant director of sports medicine	919-757-6426
Catherine Bolton, coordinator for women's athletics	919-757-6442
Bill Cain, director of athletics	919-757-6448
Bill Carson, head track coach	919-757-6471
Stevie Chepko, head gymnastics coach	919-757-6000
Rod Compton, director of sports medicine	919-757-6426
Herb Dillon, assistant basketball coach	919-757-6472
Pat Dye, head football coach	919-757-6330
Curtis Frye, assistant track coach	919-757-6471
Larry Gillman, head basketball coach	919-757-6472
Cary Godette, assistant football coach	919-757-6447
Bill Hill, head wrestling coach	919-757-6253
Ken Hutcherson, assistant football coach	919-757-6447
Al Kincaid, assistant football coach	919-757-6447
Kick Kupec, assistant football coach	919-757-6447
Billy Lee, assistant basketball coach	919-757-6472
Earline Leggett, business manager for athletics	919-757-6305
Monte Little, head baseball coach	919-757-6471
Mac McLendon, head golf coach	919-757-6029
Clifton G. Moore, faculty athletic chairman	919-757-6975
Frank Orgel, assistant football coach	919-757-6447
Randy Randolph, head tennis coach	919-757-6029
Ray Scharf, head swimming coach	919-757-6490
Ken Smith, director of sports information and promotions	919-757-6491
Henry Trevathan, assistant football coach	919-757-6447
Greg Troupe, assistant football coach	919-757-6447
Bobby Wallace, assistant football coach	919-757-6447
John Welborn, assistant director of athletics	919-757-6253

Athletic Offices Located in Minges Coliseum and Scales Fieldhouse

In Minges: athletic director, business manager, sports information and promotions director, equipment and facilities director, ticket office, basketball coaches, wrestling coach, swimming coach, women's athletic coaches, golf coach, tennis coach.

In Scales: football coaches, baseball coach, track coach, director of sports medicine.

EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY STATEMENT

East Carolina University is dedicated to equality of opportunity in all areas of education and employment. Accordingly, East Carolina University does not practice or condone discrimination, in any form, against students, employees, or applicants on the ground of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, age, or handicap. East Carolina University commits itself to positive action to secure equal opportunity regardless of those characteristics.

East Carolina University supports the protections available to members of its community under all applicable Federal laws, including Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Sections 799A and 845 of the Public Health Service Act, the Equal Pay and Age Discrimination Acts, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and Executive Order 11246.

Any student or prospective student who believes that discrimination has limited any education opportunity, or any University employee who believes employment rights have been denied on the basis of the discrimination, or any individual who desires information concerning the above provisions should contact:

Dr. David B. Stevens, Director
Equal Opportunity Programs
214 Wright Annex
Phone: 6940

or

Mr. Dick Farris, Associate Director
Equal Opportunity Programs
Personnel Bldg.
Phone: 6352

PIRATE SPORTS NETWORK

The Pirate Sports Network, official outlet for East Carolina University football, will again be composed of 20 or more radio stations blanketing eastern North Carolina. The Network will be the third largest in the state for the third consecutive year.

East Carolina football will be heard from southern Virginia to the north, the Outer Banks to the east, Burlington and Sanford to the west and northern South Carolina to the south. The population of this area is roughly 2 1/4 million people.

The team of Jim Woods and Lee Moore returns for the fourth year to present the broadcasts of Pirate football. Woods will handle the play-by-play, while Moore will make the color comments.

Woods is sports director of WNCT-TV in Greenville, with a background of 27 years in broadcasting and sportscasting. This will be the ninth season for Woods with Pirate sports.

Moore is sports director of WCTI-TV in New Bern, with previous sportscasting experience in Hamilton, Ohio. This will be Moore's fourth season with the Network.

The Pirate Sports Network will originate through the facilities of WKTC in Tarboro, a 100,000 watt station that covers eastern North Carolina.

The regional Network sponsor of Pirate football for the second consecutive year will be Budweiser.

PIRATE SPORTS NETWORK LINEUP

TOWN	STATION	ON THE DIAL	POWER
Ahoskie	WRCS-FM	99.3	3,000 watts day/night
Burgaw	WBBS-AM	1470	1,000 watts day
Elizabeth City	WCNC-AM	1240	1,000 watts day/250 watts night
Goldsboro	WOKN-FM	102.3	3,000 watts day/night
Greenville	WOOW-AM	1340	1,000 watts day/250 watts night
Farmville	WRQR-FM	94.3	3,000 watts day/night
Fayetteville	WFAI-AM	1230	1,000 watts day/250 watts night
Fuquay-Varina	WAKS-FM		3,000 watts day/night
Havelock	WKVO-FM	104.9	3,000 watts day/night
Henderson	WXNC-FM	92.5	15,000 watts day/night
Jacksonville	WRCM-FM	92.1	3,000 watts day/night
Kinston	WFTC-AM	960	5,000 watts day/1,000 watts night
Southern Pines	WEEB-AM	990	5,000 watts day
New Bern	WHIT-AM	1450	1,000 watts day/250 watts night
Roanoke Rapids	WPTM-FM	102.3	3,000 watts day/night
Rocky Mount	WRMT-AM	1490	1,000 watts day/250 watts night
Sanford	WWGP-FM	105.5	490 watts day/night
Murfreesboro	WVDR-FM	98.3	3,000 watts day/night
Tarboro	WKTC-FM	104.3	100,000 watts day/night
Wallace	WLSE-AM	1400	1,000 watts day/250 watts night
	WLSE-FM	94.3	3,000 watts day/night
Wanchese	WOBR-FM	95.3	3,000 watts day/night
Whiteville	WENC-FM	99.1	40,000 watts day/night
Williamston	WSEF-FM	103.7	50,000 watts day/night
Wilson	WGTM-AM	590	5,000 watts day/night
Windsor	WBTE-AM	990	1,000 watts daytime only



Jim Woods



Lee Moore

Originating Station:
WKTC 104.3 Tarboro

Greenville Outlet
WOOW 1340

Regional Network Sponsor
Budweiser

PRIMARY PIRATE NEWS OUTLETS

NEWSPAPERS:

Woody Peele
Sports Editor
Daily Reflector (PM)
209 Cotanche St.
Greenville, N.C. 27834
(919) 752-6166

Jim Kyle
Sports Writer
Daily Reflector (PM)
209 Cotanche St.
Greenville, N.C. 27834
(919) 752-6166

News & Observer (AM)
215 S. McDowell St.
Raleigh, N.C. 27601
(919) 821-1234
(Joe Tiede, A.J. Carr,
Roy Brown, Gerald Martin,
Gene Cherry, Tom Harris,
Cliff Turner)

Raleigh Times (PM)
215 S. McDowell St.
Raleigh, N.C. 27601
(919) 821-1234
(Bruce Phillips, Carlton
Tudor, Tim Stevens, Joel
Chaney)

Vince Grosso
Sports Editor
Evening Telegram (PM)
P.O. Drawer 1080
Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801
(919) 446-5161

Al Myatt
Sports Editor
Daily News (PM)
217 Market St.
Washington, N.C. 27889
(919) 946-2145

Charlie Hall
Sports Editor
Sun-Journal (PM)
307 Pollock St.
New Bern, N.C. 28560
(919) 638-8101

Tom Ham
Sports Editor
Daily Times (PM)
117 N. Goldsboro St.
Wilson, N.C. 27893
(919) 243-5151

Jack Lee
Sports Editor
News-Argus (PM)
310 N. Berkeley Blve.
Goldsboro, N.C. 27530
(919) 778-2211

Jack Stephens
Sports Editor
Free Press (PM)
114 E. North St.
Kinston, N.C. 28501
(919) 527-3191

Eddie Southards
Sports Editor
Daily News (PM)
P.O. "B"
Jacksonville, N.C. 28540
(919) 353-1171

Fayetteville Times (AM)
P.O. Box 849
Fayetteville, N.C. 28302
(919) 485-2121
(Perry Jennifer, Tom Horton,
Bill Kirby, Don McDermott)

Fayetteville Observer (PM)
P.O. Box 849
Fayetteville, N.C. 28302
(919) 485-2121
(Howard Ward, Thad Mumau,
Gene Wilson, Earl Vaughan)

Star-News (PM)
P.O. Box 840
Wilmington, N.C. 28401
(919) 343-2000
(Jerry Hooks, R.J. Powell)

The Daily News (AM)
The Record (PM)
N. Davie St.
Greensboro, N.C. 27402
(919) 373-1000
(Smith Barrier, Larry Keech,
Tom Einstein, Bill Hass,
Bob Heller)

Sports Editor
The Fountainhead
Old South Building
East Carolina University
Greenville, N.C. 27834
(919) 757-6366

TELEVISION:

Jim Woods
Sports Director
WNCT-TV
P.O. Box 898
Greenville, N.C. 27834
(919) 756-3180

Dick Jones
Sports Director
WITN-TV
P.O. Box 468
Washington, N.C. 27889
(919) 946-2955

Lee Moore
Sports Director
WCTI-TV
P.O. Box 2325
New Bern, N.C. 28560
(919) 637-2111

Nick Pond
Sports Director
WRAL-TV
P.O. Box 9583
Raleigh, N.C. 27601
(919) 828-2511

Sports Director
WWAY-TV
P.O. Box 2068
Wilmington, N.C. 28401
(919) 762-8581

Sports Director
WECT-TV
322 Shipyard Blvd.
Wilmington, N.C. 28401
(919) 791-8070

Woody Durham
Sports Director
WFMY-TV
P.O. Box 22047
Greensboro, N.C. 27402
(919) 274-0113

Don Shea
Sports Director
WTVB-TV
P.O. Box 2009
Durham, N.C. 27702
(919) 477-2131

Lou Bello
Sports Director
WRDU-TV
P.O. Box 8706
Durham, N.C. 27707
(919) 544-1786

RADIO:

Sports Director
WOOW Radio
Evans St.
Greenville, N.C. 27834
(919) 758-1171

Ken Tanner
Sports Director
WNCT Radio
P.O. Box 898
Greenville, N.C. 27834
(919) 758-1070

WIRE SERVICES:

Associated Press
P.O. Box 1311
Raleigh, N.C. 27601
(919) 833-8687

United Press International
P.O. Box 2280
Raleigh, N.C. 27601
(919) 833-3685

Marshall Johnson
Associated Press
P.O. Box 27603
Richmond, Va. 23261
(804) 643-8687



RICK BANKSTON

JANUARY 4, 1946

JUNE 28, 1977

IN MEMORY

Tragedy struck the East Carolina University athletic family on Tuesday, June 28, 1977, with the untimely death of young Rick Bankston.

For two years, Bankston served as a defensive coach and weight training coach for the Pirate football team. In just that short time, the East Point, Ga., native had made a tremendous impact upon those he worked with and those he coached.

It was indeed a sad afternoon when a gas explosion ripped the house of Bankston, snuffing out life in an instant.

"Rick's death was a tremendous loss to our team, our program, East Carolina University and the community," said coach Pat Dye.

"Rick was a very unique person in that he had a relationship with his players and those around him different from normal relationships.

"He made many contributions in two years here, some of which most folks will never hear about.

"Rick was interested in his players not only on the field but off the field. He had a true loyalty to his players and to what East Carolina was trying to do in its football program.

"Probably Rick's two biggest assets were his love for his players and the loyalty he had for East Carolina and its football program.

"Certainly, we feel our players and coaches have benefitted by having been associated with Rick Bankston for two short years."

Rick was from a football family. There were five brothers in the Bankston family, all of which were either playing or coaching. Football was a family thing.

While undecided on particulars, something will be established here at East Carolina University so that the name of Rick Bankston will never be forgotten in Pirate football circles.

COMPOSITE SCHEDULE OF EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY'S 1977 OPPONENTS

Opponent	Sept. 3	Sept. 10	Sept. 17	Sept. 24	Oct. 1	Oct. 8	Oct. 15	Oct. 22	Oct. 29	Nov. 5	Nov. 12	Nov. 19	Nov. 26
N.C. STATE	East Carolina at Raleigh (N)	Virginia at Raleigh (N)	Syracuse at Syracuse	Wake Forest at Raleigh (N)	Maryland at Raleigh	Auburn at Auburn	North Carolina at Raleigh	Clemson at Clemson	South Carolina at Raleigh	Penn. St. at Raleigh	Duke at Durham	OPEN	OPEN
DURHAM UNIVERSITY	OPEN	East Carolina at Durham	Michigan at Ann Arbor	Virginia at Charlottesville	Navy at Durham	South Carolina at Columbia	Clemson at Durham	Maryland at College Park	Georgia Tech at Atlanta	Wake Forest at Winston-Salem	N.C. State at Durham	North Carolina at Durham	OPEN
UNIVERSITY OF FLORENCE	OPEN	Ball State at Toledo (N)	East Carolina at Toledo (N)	Marshall at Huntington	Eastern Michigan at Ypsilanti (N)	Bowling Green at Bowling Green	Western Michigan at Toledo (N)	Ohio U. at Toledo	Miami, O. at Oxford	N. Illinois at DeKalb	Central Mich. at Toledo (N)	East State at Toledo (N)	OPEN
V.M.I.	OPEN	William & Mary at Lexington	Army at West Point	East Carolina at Greenville (N)	OPEN	Richmond at Lexington	The Citadel at Lexington	Lough at Belsham	Davidson at Lexington	Virginia at Charlottesville	Furman at Greenville, SC	Rhode Island at Lexington	Virginia Tech at Blacksburg
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA	Appalachian St. at Columbia (N)	Georgia Tech at Columbia (N)	Miami, O. at Columbia (N)	Georgia at Columbia (N)	East Carolina at Columbia (N)	Duke at Columbia	Mississippi at Oxford	North Carolina at Chapel Hill	N.C. State at Raleigh	OPEN	Wake Forest at Winston-Salem	Clemson at Columbia	Hawaii at Honolulu (N)
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY	New Mexico St. at Las Cruces (N)	Temple at Philadelphia	Indiana St. at Carmodale	Arkansas St. at Jonesboro (N)	Lamar at Carmodale	East Carolina at Greenville	SW Louisiana at Lafayette (N)	N. Illinois at DeKalb	OPEN	Illinois St. at Carmodale	OPEN	Duke at Carmodale	West Texas St. at Caryes
UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND	OPEN	West Virginia at Martinsburg	North Carolina at Chapel Hill	Appalachian St. at Richmond	N. Texas St. at Richmond	V.M.I. at Lexington	East Carolina at Greenville (N)	Virginia Tech at Richmond	Georgia at Athens	Furman at Richmond	Maryland at Richmond	William & Mary at Williamsburg	OPEN
THE CITADEL	Wofford at Charleston (N)	Navy at Annapolis	W. Carolina at Charleston (N)	OPEN	Presbyterian at Charleston (N)	Delaware at Newark	V.M.I. at Lexington	East Carolina at Charleston (N)	UT-Chattanooga at Chattanooga	William & Mary at Charleston	Appalachian St. at Charleston	Furman at Charleston	OPEN
UNIVERSITY OF SW LOUISIANA	Texas at Lafayette (N)	Fresno St. at Lafayette (N)	Lamar at Beaumont (N)	UT-Arlington at Lafayette (N)	Hawaii at Honolulu (N)	Louisiana Tech at Ruston (N)	S. Illinois at Lafayette (N)	Temple at Philadelphia (N)	East Carolina at Greenville (N)	Arkansas St. at Jonesboro	Northwestern at Lafayette (N)	McNeese St. at Lafayette (N)	OPEN
APPALACHIAN ST. UNIVERSITY	South Carolina at Columbia	OPEN	UT-Chattanooga at Boone (N)	Richmond at Richmond	Marshall at Boone	E. Tennessee St. at Johnson City	Lenoir Rhyne at Boone	Furman at Greenville, SC (N)	Ball State at Boone	East Carolina at Boone	The Citadel at Charleston	W. Carolina at Catawba	OPEN
WILLIAM & MARY	Norfolk St. at Williamsburg	V.M.I. at Lexington	Pittsburgh at Pittsburgh	Louisville at Louisville (N)	William & Mary at Williamsburg	Virginia Tech at Richmond	OPEN	Navy at Annapolis	Reapers at Williamsburg	The Citadel at Charleston	East Carolina at Norfolk	Richmond at Williamsburg	OPEN

